Cablegram to His Excellency, the Governor-General,
from the Secretary of State for the Colonies :—

*London, 27th Feb., 1900*

*"Her Majesty the Queen desires you to express to people of Dominion, her admiration of gallant conduct of her Canadian troops in late engagement and her sorrow at loss of so many brave men."*

# Canadians in Khaki

## South Africa, 1899-1900

NOMINAL ROLLS OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS & MEN OF THE CANADIAN CONTINGENTS AND STRATHCONA'S HORSE WITH CASUALTIES TO DATE AND ALSO R. M. C. GRADUATES WITH THE ARMY IN SOUTH AFRICA

For Table of Contents and List of Abbreviations,
see last page.

Copies of this book may be obtained at all booksellers,
or by mail on remmittance of the price from
the Montreal News Company and
Toronto News Company.

H.E. THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.M.G., ETC.
Governor-General of Canada.

Extract from Militia Orders, March 1st, 1900.

"*His Excellency wishes personally to take this opportunity of expressing his admiration for the brilliant courage and devotion to duty of the Canadian troops now serving in South Africa.*"

"*His Excellency congratulates the whole force on the success of their comrades, whose losses he so deeply deplores.*"

Telegram from Field Marshal Lord Roberts, to His Excellency the Governor General.

*Paardeberg, Orange Free State, Feb. 22.—Canadian Regiment has done admirable service since arrival in South Africa. I deeply regret heavy loss it suffered during the fighting on the 18th instant, and beg you will assure people how much we all here admire the conspicuous gallantry displayed by our Canadian comrades on that occasion.*

(*Signed*) *ROBERTS*

*ent has done*
*et heavy loss*
*will assure*
*displayed by*

*ROBERTS*

# CANADIANS IN KHAKI.

ONE of the most striking features in the history of the present century has been the spontaneous outburst of loyalty shown to the Mother Country by her many and scattered colonies on the commencement of hostilities in South Africa. After Kruger's famous ultimatum, when war was inevitable, offers of contingents were sent from all quarters of the globe. Queensland, Victoria, Malay States, Lagos, New South Wales, Hong Kong, New Zealand, Western Australia and Canada—all united in offering their quota of troops, large or small, as the case might be. They did not stop to ask "is the war just or unjust," or, "why should we fight England's battles in a far country." They simply felt that the dear Motherland, who had done so much for them, had so protected them, had given them such freedom, was in trouble, and even if she did not really need their assistance, they would like to give it. They would like to feel they were doing their share, and to show the world at large "a vaster Empire than has been."

This feeling was strengthened later, when the justice of the cause became apparent to all. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, speaking in the House of Commons, said: "The whole ground of the dispute has been that President Kruger has refused to give the Outlanders the right of suffrage, political and civil rights, and his position is that, if he gives the right of suffrage to the Outlanders, they will outland him. But, sir, President Kruger is not in a position to maintain that argument. He opened that country to a foreign population; he sold them their lands, and took them to his territory. Even if he had not invited them, he agreed to adopt the same policy that had been adopted by the American nation, and the Canadian nation as well—*citizenship to all who came; perfect and absolute equality.*"

The realization of the justice of this war came, as I say, later. The first burst of feeling, the first thought was

> "So long as the Blood endures,
> I shall know that your good is mine ; ye shall feel that
> my strength is yours :
> In the day of Armageddon, at the last great fight of all,
> That our House stand together and the pillars do not fall."

Sir Wilfrid Laurier, with his unfailing insight, fathomed the wishes of the country, whose leader he was, and once convinced of the will of the people, lost no time in acting npon it.

The Cabinet met, and after two days' discussion, determined to proffer volunteers for South Africa to the Home Government. These were to be sent in the first instance as independent companies, and it was not until some days had elapsed that the Cabinet eventually decided to offer a complete infantry regiment.

As Minister of Militia, we were fortunate in having the Honourable Dr. Borden, a man thoroughly conversant with his work, and most energetic.

General Hutton, since recalled for service in South Africa, then commanded the militia in Canada, and although he was at the time of the sending of the first contingent in British Columbia, still it was largely due to his unceasing work to put the militia on a sound basis that it was possible at such short notice to send one thousand men on active service. In his absence, the bulk of the work of despatching this contingent fell upon Colonel Foster, the capable Chief Staff Officer, who worked unceasingly until the Sardinian left Quebec. For, as will be seen by the telegrams appended, two weeks from the time of Lord Minto's offer, one thousand men, fully equipped, sailed from Quebec for Cape Town.

When we think of the immense area from which the men were recruited, many of them having to travel over 3,000 miles, and the amount of detail involved, as well as the fitting out of the ship for such a long voyage, we may surely give to the Minister of Militia and his associates a generous mead of praise.

The call for volunteers was met with the utmost enthusiasm. From Victoria to Halifax men poured in. The thousand men

could have been supplied many times over. On October 30th, under the shadow of the historical Plains of Abraham, the Sardinian steamed out from Quebec. The setting sun, the cheering crowds, the strains of the bands, the thunder of the salute from the Citadel, and the steamer swarming with men, eager for a last word, a last look, made a never to be forgotten sight. Of the fortunes of this first contingent, we will speak later.

When news came of the reverses at the beginning of the war, Lord Minto again offered a contingent, which was at first declined, but later accepted. This second call was met with undiminished ardour. This time our Government sent Artillery and Mounted Infantry.

On January 20th the S.S. Laurentian sailed from Halifax, having on board D and E batteries of the Brigade Division of Field Artillery, 365 officers and men and 263 horses. On January 27th the Pomeranian sailed, having on board the 2nd battalion, C. M. R., 320 officers and men and 295 horses. This battalion was recruited in the North West, chiefly from among the Mounted Police. Nearly a month later the remainder of the second contingent sailed. On February 21st the S.S. Milwaukee left Halifax with 407 officers and men of C. M. R. and C battery of field artillery, numbering 172 officers and men and 157 horses. These four steamers all reached their destination safely, the voyage taking about four weeks.

When the second contingent was off, the country thought there would be a cessation of warlike preparations, and those who bore the brunt of the work looked forward to a well-earned rest. But such was not to be the case. More was still to follow.

Lord Strathcona, the Grand Old Man of Canada—a man who has done more for the country, perhaps, than any one man; whose name is loved and revered from one end of Canada to the other—came forward with his accustomed generosity and offered to raise and equip five hundred mounted rifles. He fully realized the value of clever scouts, and thought a force recruited from the North West Police and the cowboys would be of the utmost service in South Africa. Needless to say, this princely offer was gladly accepted by the Canadian Government. The men were speedily recruited, under the command of Colonel Steele, Dr. McEachran being responsible for the horses.

Strathcona's Horse, as they were called, were a fine body of men, and were received with the wildest enthusiasm everywhere. The one prevailing regret was that Lord Strathcona was unable to come to Canada. The country longed to show its heartfelt gratitude to the man who by this act had placed the last stone on an enduring pinnacle of noble deeds.

Amid the hurrahs of all the broad Dominion, the S.S. Monterey sailed from Halifax on March 16th, with Strathcona's Horse, 500 strong, on board. With them also sailed a little band of three officers and one hundred men, going out to fill the ranks of the first contingent, who had suffered heavily at Paardeberg and the attack on Cronje's laager.

Before these two engagements, however, some of our men, after weary weeks of waiting, had been under fire. On December 31st, the Toronto Company, under Capt. Barker, one of the ablest of our young officers, took part in the attack on Sunnyside, where, with a detachment of Queenslanders, all being under the command of Col. Pilcher, they drove out the Boers and took a number of prisoners. No Canadian lives were lost in this engagement, but two of the Australian Contingent were killed.

It was not until February 18th that the first Canadian blood was shed in South Africa, when our brave Canadians, French and English, shoulder to shoulder with the Highlanders and Cornwalls, faced the foe on the fatal field of Paardeberg.

Our Premier speaks for the whole Canadian people when he says: "Again in many breasts there was a fugitive sense of uneasiness at the thought that the first facing of musketry by raw recruits is always a severe trial. But when the telegram brought us the news that such was the good impression made by our volunteers that the Commander-in-Chief had placed them in the post of honour, in the first rank, to share the charge with that famous corps, the Gordon Highlanders; when we heard that they had justified fully the confidence placed in them; that they had charged like veterans; that their conduct was heroic, and had won for them the enconiums of the Commander-in-Chief and the unstinted admiration of their comrades, who had faced death upon a hundred battlefields in all parts of the world—is there a man whose bosom did not swell with pride, that noblest of all pride, the pride of pure patriotism, the pride of the consciousness

e a fine body of
sm everywhere.
na was unable
w its heartfelt
he last stone on

ion, the S.S.
h Strathcona's
sailed a little
out to fill the
vily at Paarde-

e of our men,
On Decem-
er, one of the
k on Sunny-
l being under
oers and took
lost in this
were killed.
nadian blood
ians, French
landers and
erg.
ple when he
ve sense of
usketry by
e telegram
on made by
ed them in
e with that
heard that
that they
eroic, and
-Chief and
ced death
is there a
est of all
sciousness

RT. HON. SIR WILFRID LAURIER, G.C.M.G., P.C.
Premier of Canada.

that that day it had been revealed to the world that a new power had arisen in the west."

This action occurred when Lord Roberts was following up Cronje's retreat from Magersfontein. The Canadians made a most gallant charge across the open ground to within one hundred yards of the enemy's trenches, losing eighty-five men, killed and wounded, slightly over ten per cent of the total force. This is a heavy loss for one engagement, and testifies to the courage of our men, who went into action worn out from several days extremely hard marching. Capt. Arnold, of Winnipeg, was the only officer killed. By his death Canada loses one of the most promising officers in the Militia and Winnipeg one of her most popular sons.

It was not long before the ranks of our Regiment were again to be depleted. On February 27th they advanced on Cronje's laager to within eighty yards of the enemy's trenches, sustaining a further loss of twelve killed and thirty wounded. Among the latter was Major Pelletier, who was also wounded during the North West Rebellion.

The *Times* correspondent gives the following graphic account of the engagement:

"Sir Henry Colvile submitted a suggested attack, backed by the unanswerable plea. [Anniversary of Majuba]. For a moment Lord Roberts demurred to the plan; it seemed likely to cost too heavily, but the insistence of Canada broke down his reluctance, and the men of the oldest colony were sent out in the small hours of Tuesday morning to redeem the blot on the name of the Mother Country. From the existing trench, some 700 yards long, on the northern bank held jointly by the Gordons and the Canadians, the latter were ordered to advance in two lines—each, of course, in extended order—thirty yards apart, the first with bayonets fixed, the second reinforced by fifty Royal Engineers, under Colonel Kincaid and Captain Boileau.

"In dead silence covered by a darkness only faintly illuminated by the merest rim of the dying moon, 'with the old moon in her lap,' the three companies of Canadians moved on over the bush-strewn ground. For over 400 yards the noiseless advance continued, and when within eighty yards of the Boer trench the trampling of the scrub betrayed the movement. Instantly the outer trench of the Boers burst into fire, which was kept up almost without intermission from five minutes to three o'clock to ten minutes past the hour. Under this fire the courage and discipline of the Canadians proved themselves. Flinging themselves on the ground they kept up an incessant fire on the trenches, guided only by the flashes of their enemy's

rifles, and the Boers admit that they quickly reduced them to the necessity of lifting their rifles over their heads to the edge of the earthwork and pulling their triggers at random. Behind this line the Engineers did magnificent work ; careless of danger, the trench was dug from the inner edge of the bank to the crest, and then for fifty or sixty yards out through the scrub. The Canadians retired three yards to this protection and waited for dawn, confident in their new position, which had entered the protected angle of the Boer position, and commanded alike the rifle pits of the banks and the trefoil-shaped embrasures on the north.

THE SURRENDER.

"Cronje saw that matters were indeed desperate. Many Boers threw up their hands and dashed unarmed across the intervening space ; others waved white flags and exposed themselves carelessly on their entrenchments, but not a shot was fired. Colonel Otter and Colonel Kincaid held a hasty consultation, which was disturbed by the sight of Sir Henry Colvile, General of the Ninth Diviston, quietly riding down within 500 yards of the northern Boer trenches to bring the news that even while the last few shots were being fired a horseman was hurrying in with a white flag and Cronje's unconditional surrender, to take effect at sunrise."

These successive actions—February 18th, when eighty-five men were killed and wounded ; February 20th, when eleven men were wounded, and February 27th, when forty-two were killed and wounded—are all to be officially known as "Paardeberg," but for the sake of the distinction, I have in the list of casualties called the first "Paardeberg" and the last "the attack on Cronje's laager."

When Cronje surrendered over 4,000 Boers were taken prisoners, many of whom have since been transported to St. Helena.

Up to the time of writing, the First Contingent has taken part in several small engagements in the neighbourhood of Thaba N'Chu. In one of these engagements, the attack on Black Mountain, Colonel Otter was wounded, fortunately not seriously. A few days later, on May 1st., Private Harry Cotton, son of Lt. Col. Cotton of the Head Quarters Staff, Ottawa, was killed. The loss of this gallant young soldier was most deeply felt throughout Canada.

The several units comprising the Second Contingent, upon arriving at the seat of war, were sent to quell an uprising in the Prieska district. They are now under General Hutton taking part in the onward move towards Pretoria, and have, at the time

of writing, been distinguishing themselves at the crossing of the Vet River.

We will now pass on to the official correspondence relating to the sending of the Contingents, which will doubtless be of interest to many.

On October 3rd, the following telegram was sent by Mr. Chamberlain, the Colonial Secretary, to the Governor-General of Canada, the Earl of Minto:

Secretary of State for War and Commander-in-Chief desire to express high appreciation of signal exhibition of patriotic spirit of people of Canada shown by offers to serve in South Africa, and to furnish following information to assist organization of force offered into units suitable for military requirements. Firstly, units should consist of about 125 men; secondly, may be infantry, mounted infantry, or cavalry; in view of numbers already available infantry most, cavalry least, serviceable; thirdly, all should be armed with ·303 rifles or carbines, which can be supplied by Imperial Government if necessary; fourthly, all must provide own equipment, and mounted troops own horses; fifthly, not more than one captain and three subalterns each unit. Whole force may be commanded by officer not higher than major. In considering numbers which can be employed, Secretary of State for War guided by nature of offers, by desire that each Colony should be fairly represented, and limits necessary if force is to be fully utilized by available staff as integral portion of Imperial forces; would gladly accept four units. Conditions as follows: Troops to be disembarked at port of landing South Africa fully equipped at cost of Colonial Government or volunteers. From date of disembarkation Imperial Government will provide pay at Imperial rates, supplies, and ammunition, and will defray expenses of transport back to Canada, and pay wound pensions and compassionate allowances at Imperial rates. Troops to embark not later than 31st October, proceeding direct to Cape Town for orders. Inform accordingly all who have offered to raise volunteers.

Similar telegrams were sent on the same day to Queensland, New Zealand, South Australia, New South Wales and Victoria.

On the 14th October the Governor-General sent the following telegram to Mr. Chamberlain:

Much pleasure in telling you that my Government offers 1,000 infantry on organization proposed in your telegram of the 3rd October.

On October 16th Mr. Chamberlain acknowledged this as follows:

Her Majesty's Government have received with much pleasure your telegram of 13th October, conveying Canada's generous offer of 1,000 troops, which they gratefully accept.

On October 18th the Governor-General telegraphed Mr. Chamberlain:

After full consideration my Ministers have decided to offer a regiment of infantry, 1,000 strong, under command of Lieutenant-Colonel Otter.

My Ministers hope that Canadian contingent will be kept together as much as possible, but realize that this must be left to discretion of War Office and Commander-in-Chief.

The same day Mr. Chamberlain sent the following instructions:

For guidance of military authorities, following equipment should accompany troops if possible, namely, all personal equipment, including clothing, arms, and accoutrements, tents, camp equipment, two blankets, one waterproof sheet per man; in case of mounted troops, saddlery, stable equipment, picketing gear. Supplies accompanying Imperial troops will be sufficient for supplying deficiencies in equipment of Colonial Forces. Earliest possible information of probable deficiencies would be very useful to War Office. Regimental transport should accompany troops possessing it, also machine guns, with equipment complete, provided total number of *personnel* already arranged will not be exceeded. Early notification requested if machine gun section is to be included, also as to names of ships, date of departure, and probable date of arrival at Cape Town.

The Governor-General, on October 19th, telegraphed the following particulars:

In reply to your telegram of to-day's date, please inform War Office troops will be provided with personal equipment, clothing, arms, and accoutrements, tents, camp equipment, blankets, and waterproof sheets; ammunition, 100,000 rounds. No deficiencies probable. No regimental transport exists. Two machine guns complete accompany regiment, but no draught horses. Ship probably "Sardinian," Allan line; date of departure, 31st October; probable passage, three to four weeks.

On the same day the Governor-General again telegraphed:

Many Militia medical captains and lieutenants, also trained female nurses, volunteer as auxiliaries to Medical Staff Corps in South Africa, on usual scale of pay given to auxiliary aid. Dominion of Canada will give free transport with contingent if its services would be acceptable. Engagement for 6 months or 12 months. Two female nurses offered at expense of Canadian Red Cross Society; shall I send them?

To this telegram Mr. Chamberlain replied on October 23rd:

Referring to your telegram of October 19, Secretary of State for War would gladly accept medical and surgical equipment, medical *personnel*, officers and men, and trained female nurses, sufficient for hospital for Canadian contingent. British troops can be legally only attended by surgeons registered United Kingdom and nurses belonging to Army Reserve.

The next day the Governor-General telegraphed the following queries:

My Government ask me to ascertain whether War Office sending Army Post Office Corps to South Africa. If so, Canada would send five trained officials for post office duties with Canadian contingent. If approved, please inform me what class of clerks will be required. My Government will pay all expenses or whatever proportion suggested.

To which Mr. Chamberlain replied on October 26th:

Referring to your telegram, October 24, Secretary of State for War grateful for generous offer of Canadian Government, but need not avail himself of it, as arrangements for Army Post Office Corps completed.

Mr. Chamberlain, on October 24th, sent the following message from the Queen:

Her Majesty the Queen desires to thank the people of her Dominion of Canada for their striking manifestation of loyalty and patriotism in their voluntary offer to send troops to co-operate with Her Majesty's Imperial Forces in maintaining her position and the rights of British subjects in South Africa. She wishes the troops God speed and a safe return.

To which the Governor-General replied as follows:

The people of Canada received with sincere gratification message from Her Majesty the Queen, conveying her thanks for Canada's contribution to the British troops now *en route* for South Africa. The good wishes expressed by their Sovereign for Her Canadian troops will inspire them with deep sentiments of loyalty and patriotism, and with a determination to sustain the reputation that Canadian Volunteers have earned in the past history of this part of the Empire.

On the eve of the sailing of our First Contingent, of which all Canada was justly proud, Lord Minto telegraphed from the ancient City of Quebec:

October 29. Contingent sails 3 p.m. to-morrow; great enthusiasm here.

Mr. Chamberlain replied on October 30th:

Referring to your telegram of Oct. 29th, Her Majesty's Government offer hearty congratulations to Canadian Government and Military authorities on rapid organization and embarkation of Contingent. Enthusiasm displayed by people of Dominion source of much gratification here.

On October 30th the Governor-General telegraphed Mr. Chamberlain:

The S.S. Sardinian sailed from Quebec to-day, conveying Royal Canadian Regiment, 1,015 all ranks; expected to arrive Cape Town 26th Novem-

ber, complete and ready for service, except transport. Your telegram of to-day much appreciated here.

This closes the messages sent by wire relative to the sending of first contingent. A second contingent was offered, and at first declined, but later accepted.

The following extract from a letter of Mr. Chamberlain to Lord Minto may well close this account:

"The great enthusiasm and the general eagerness to take an active part in a military expedition, which has unfortunately been found necessary for the maintenance of British rights and interests in South Africa, have afforded much gratification to Her Majesty's Government and the people of this country. The desire thus exhibited to share in the risks and burdens of Empire has been welcomed, not only as a proof of the staunch loyalty of the Dominion, and of its sympathy with the policy pursued by Her Majesty's Government in South Africa, but also as an expression of that growing feeling of the unity and solidarity of the Empire which has marked the relations of the Mother Country with the Colonies during recent years. The thanks of Her Majesty's Government are specially due to your Ministers for the cordial manner in which they have undertaken and carried through the work of organizing and equipping the Canadian Contingent."

HON. F. W. BORDEN, M. D., M. P.
Minister of Militia and Defence.

## Canadian Patriotic Fund Association.

The beginning of the year 1900 was marked by a movement quite new in Canada, as hitherto no need for such an undertaking had been felt. His Excellency Lord Minto started a National Soldiers' Relief Fund, under the patronage of Her Majesty the Queen. This Fund met with the heartiest support from the Pacific to the Atlantic, and at the time of writing reaches a quarter of a million.

The officers, aims and objects are as follows :

PRESIDENT.

His Excellency the Right Hon. Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G., Governor-General.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. Ontario.
The Hon. L. A. Jetté, Lt.-Gov. Quebec.
The Hon. Sir M. B. Daly, K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. Nova Scotia.
The Hon. A. R. McClelan, Lt.-Gov. New Brunswick.
The Hon. J. C. Patterson, Lt.-Gov. Manitoba.
The Hon. T. R. McInnes, Lt.-Gov. British Columbia.
The Hon. P. A. McIntyre, Lt.-Gov. Prince Edward Island.
The Hon. A. E. Forget, Lt.-Gov. N. W. Territories.
The Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G., P.C.
The Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.
The Right Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.
The Major-General Commanding the Militia.
Mr. W. Ogilvie, Commissioner of the Yukon.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Hon. F. W. Borden,
Hon. Wm. Mulock,
Hon. J. Costigan,
Hon. G. E. Foster,
Hon. Mr. Justice King,
Hon. Mr. Justice Girouard,
Sir Sandford Fleming, K.C.M.G.
Judge McTavish,
Mr. J. M. Courtney, C.M.G.
Mr. Fred. White,
Lieut.-Col. Irwin,
Mr. Geo. Burn.

SUB-COMMITTEES.

*Finance.*

Hon. G. E. Foster,
Hon. Mr. Justice Girouard,
Sir Sandford Fleming,
Mr. J. M. Courtney,
Mr. Geo. Burn.

*Organization.*

Hon. W. Mulock,
Hon. J. Costigan,
Hon. Mr. Justice King,
Judge McTavish,
Lt.-Col. Irwin.

## Relief.

Hon. F. W. Borden, Hon. J. Costigan,
Hon. G. E. Foster, Mr. Fred. White,
Lt.-Col. Irwin.

Secretary. Treasurer.
Lt.-Col. D. T. Irwin, A.D.C. Mr. J. M. Courtney, C.M.G.

### Aims and Objects.

The object of the Canadian Patriotic Fund Association is the creation of a Fund for the following purposes, viz. :

1. For the benefit of the widows, orphans, and other dependents of officers and men of the military forces of Canada, who may unfortunately lose their lives in or in connection with the war operations in South Africa.

2. For the benefit of the soldiers themselves or others (whether combatant or non-combatant) on duty in South Africa with the authority of the Government of Canada, and their families or dependents, who may have been disabled by wounds, sickness, etc.

3. For the benefit of the wives and children and dependents separated at home from those serving in South Africa.

In order to effect the above object, it is necessary that public sympathy with this truly national and patriotic endeavor must be fully aroused, and every opportunity afforded whereby the contributions, however limited in amount, of every citizen in the Dominion may be readily received and duly acknowledged.

With this end in view, it has been arranged that subscriptions will be received at any Branch of any Chartered Bank in the Dominion, at any Government or Post Office Savings Bank, or at the office of any Loan Company, and transmitted to Ottawa at par.

In order to insure a just and equitable distribution of the Fund, it will be necessary to invoke the aid of philanthropic individuals and charitable associations in every local centre, by whom cases requiring relief may be properly inquired into, and reported upon to the Secretary.

It will be the earnest endeavor of the Association to insure that no deserving case shall go without the fullest relief which its funds can afford; and the Association therefore confidently appeals to the citizens of the Dominion for their co-operation and generous support.

tigan,
Vhite,

ASURER.
ourtney, C.M.G.

iation is the creation o

l other dependents o
who may unfortunately
ations in South Africa.

others (whether com-
h the authority of the
dents, who may have

dependents separated

hat public sympathy
be fully aroused, and
, however limited in
ly received and duly

ubscriptions will be
Dominion, at any
e of any Loan Com-

of the Fund, it will
uals and charitable
ring relief may be
y.

to insure that no
funds can afford;
e citizens of the



## Soldiers' Wives' League.

In this work of helping the relatives of our brave soldiers the Canadian Patriotic Fund Association has been greatly aided by a society started by Mrs. Hutton, wife of General Hutton, late in command of the Militia in Canada. The aim of the Soldiers' Wives' League, as it is called, is as follows :

"To bring the wives of all soldiers, whether of Officers, N. C. Officers or men of the Staff, Permanent Corps, and Active Militia of Canada, into closer touch and sympathy with one another, so that whether in sickness or in health they may be able mutually to aid and assist one another and their families in times of difficulty, trouble and distress."

The League has at present eleven branches from Vancouver to Halifax. In Montreal, where the first branch was formed, the League has been doing the entire work of looking after the soldiers' families, assisted by the local Patriotic Fund, but now the Canadian Patriotic Fund is in working order, it is drawing the necessary funds from Ottawa.

In reference to the noble work of the Canadian Patriotic Fund Association and the Soldiers' Wives' League, I should like to draw attention to the fact that, although the number of men from Canada is comparatively small, they are, with the exception of the N. W. M. P., all men who have "chucked their job," and this means that a great many families are left without one, if not the only, wage-earner upon whom they depend.

In Montreal, the largest city in the Dominion, there would have been much real want if the work had not been promptly begun and carried on by the Soldiers' Wives League, and no doubt all over Canada there are families who are to-day blessing the Canadian Patriotic Fund Association for coming to their aid.

Therefore, we appeal to all into whose hands this little book comes to send their mite to the Canadian Patriotic Fund Association, doing their little to relieve the miseries attendant upon any war, and to give the Soldiers' Wives' League their cordial support and sympathy.

LT.-COL. W. D. OTTER, A.D.C.
Commanding 2nd (Special Service) Battalion, R.C.R.I. (First Contingent).

# FIRST CONTINGENT.

## ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

### 2nd (Special Service) Battalion.

*Commanding Officer.*

**Otter, Lieut.-Colonel, W. D.**, Canadian Staff, A.D.C. to His Excellency the Governor-General.
*Fenian Raid, 1866. North West, 1885. Wounded, Israel's Poort, April 25th, 1900.*

*Majors.*

(2ND IN COMMAND.)

**Buchan, L.** (Lieut.-Colonel R.C.R.I.)
*North West, 1885.*

**Pelletier, O. C. C.** (Lieut.-Colonel Canadian Staff).
*North West, 1885. Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27th, 1900.*

### "A" Company, British Columbia and Manitoba.

*Captain.*

**Arnold, H. M.** (Major 90th Winnipeg Rifles).
*North West, 1885. Died 26th February, 1900, of wounds received in action, Paardeberg, February 18th.*

*Lieutenants.*

**Blanchard M. G.** (Capt. 5th Regt. C. A.)
**Hodgins, A. E.** (Capt. Nelson Rifle Co.) Graduate R.M.C.
**Layborn, S. P.** (Lieut. R.C.R.I.)

### "B" Company, London, Ont.

*Captain.*

**Stuart, D.** (Major 26th Middlesex Light Infantry).

*Lieutenants.*

**Ross, J. M.** (Capt. 22nd The Oxford Rifles).
*Wounded, Blackmountain, May 1, 1900.*
**Mason, J. C.** (Capt. 10th Royal Grenadiers).
*Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18th, 1900.*
**Temple, R. H. M.** (2nd Lieut. 48th Highlanders).

## "C" Company, Toronto, Ont.

*Captain.*

**Barker R. K.** (Capt. Queen's Own Rifles).

*Lieutenants.*

**Marshall, W. R.** (Lieut. 13th Battalion).
**Wilkie, C. S.** (Lieut. 10th Royal Grenadiers).
**Lafferty, F. D.** (Lieut. Royal Canadian Artillery). Graduate R.M.C.

## "D" Company, Ottawa and Kingston,

*Captain.*

**Rogers, S. Maynard** (Major 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles).
*North West, 1885.*

*Lieutenants.*

**Lawless, W. T.** (Capt. Governor-General's Foot Guards).
*North West, 1885.*
**Stewart, R. G.** (Lieut. 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles).
**Caldwell, A. C.** (Lieut. Reserve of Officers). Graduate R.M.C.

## "E" Company, Montreal.

*Captain.*

**Fraser, C. K.** (Capt. 53rd Sherbrooke Battalion).

*Lieutenants.*

**Swift, A. E.** (Lieut. 8th Royal Rifles).
**Laurie, A.** (Lieut. 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers).
**Armstrong, C. J.** (Lieut. 5th Royal Scots of Canada). Graduate R.M.C.
*Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.*

## "F" Company, Quebec.

*Captain.*

**Peltier, J. E.** (Major 65th Mount Royal Rifles).

*Lieutenants.*

**Panet, H. A.** (Capt. Royal Canadian Artillery). Graduate R.M.C.
**Leduc, L.** (Lieut. R.C.R.I.).
**Pelletier, E. A.** (Lieut. 55th Megantic Light Infantry).

## "G" Company, New Brunswick and P. E. Island.

*Captain.*

**Weeks, W. A.** (Major Charlottetown Engineers).

*Lieutenants.*

**Jones, F. C.** (Capt. 3rd Regt. C. A.).
**Kaye, J. H.** (Lieut. R.C.R.I.).
**McLean, C. W. W.** (2nd Lieut. 8th Princess Louise's Hussars). R.M.C.
*Appointed A.D.C. on Staff of Maj.-Gen. Sir H. E. Colville.* (*Granted a commission in Royal Artillery*).

## "H" Company, Nova Scotia.

*Captain.*

**Stairs, H. B.** (Capt. 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers).
*Mentioned in Despatches, Militia Orders, 1st March, 1900.*

*Lieutenants.*

**Burstall, H. E.** (Capt. Royal Canadian Artillery).
**Willis, R. B.** (Lieut. 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers).
**Oland, J. C.** (2nd Lieut. 63rd Halifax Rifles).

*O. C. Machine Gun Section.*

**Bell, A. C.** (Capt. Scots Guards) A.D.C. to the Major-General Commanding Canadian Militia.

*Regimental Adjutant.*

**MacDougall, J. C.** (Major R.C.R.I.).

*Battalion Adjutants.*

**Macdonell, A. H.** (Capt. R.C.R.I.).
*Mentioned in Despatches, Militia Orders, 1st March, 1900.*
**Ogilvy, J. H. C.** (Capt. Royal Canadian Artillery).

*Quarter-Master.*

**Denison, S. J. A.** (Capt. and Brev. Major R.C.R.I.).
*Appointed A.D.C. on Lord Roberts' Staff.*

*Medical Officers.*

**Wilson, C. W.** (Surgeon-Major 3rd Field Battery, C.A.).
**Fiset, E.** (Surgeon-Major 89th Temiscouata and Rimouski Battalion).

*Attached for Staff Duty.*

**Drummond, L. G.** (Major Scots Guards), Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor-General.
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884–5; Ashanti, 1895* (*Star*); *Soudan, 1898.*

*Attached for Special Duty.*

**Drury, C. W.** (Lieut.-Colonel Royal Canadian Artillery, A. D. C. to His Excellency the Governor-General). *North West, 1885.*
(*Transferred to Command Brigade Division Field Artillery, 2nd Contingent*).

**Lessard, F. L.** (Lieut.-Colonel Royal Canadian Dragoons). *North West, 1885.*
(*Transferred to Command 1st Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles, 2nd Contingent*).

**Cartwright, R.** (Major R.C.R.I., A.A.G. at Head-Quarters). Graduate R.M.C. *North West, 1885.*

**Forester, W.** (Capt. Royal Canadian Dragoons).
(*Transferred to Command "A" Squadron Canadian Mounted Rifles, 2nd Contingent*).

**Dobell, C. M.** (Capt. and Brev. Major Royal Welsh Fusiliers). Graduate R.M.C.

*Medical Staff for General Service.*

**Osborne, A. B.** (Capt. Canadian Army Medical Staff).
Nurses :—**Pope, Miss Georgina,** Prince Edward Island.
**Forbes, Miss Sarah,** Halifax, N.S.
**Affleck, Miss Minnie,** Lennox, Ont.
**Russell, Miss Elizabeth,** Hamilton, Ont.

*Historical Recorder.*

**Dixon, F. J.** (Captain Reserve of Officers). Graduate R.M.C. *North West, 1885.*

*Chaplains.*

**Almond, Rev. J.,** Quebec, P.Q.
**Fullerton, Rev. T. F.** (Hon. Chaplain 4th Regt. C.A.) P.E. Island.
**O'Leary, Rev. P. M.,** Quebec, P.Q.

*Representative of the Y.M.C.A.*

**Barrie, Dr. H. G.** (M.D. Toronto University.)

# FIRST CONTINGENT

## Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.

### STAFF N. C. OFFICERS

**Sergt.-Major D. Borland,** R.C.R.I.
*North West, 1885.*
**Quartermaster Sergt., G. Galloway,** R.C.R.I.
**Quartermaster Sergt., E. Reading** (O. R. Clerk).
**Orderly Room Clerk, Sergt. T. D. Potter,** R.C.R.I.
**Sergeant-Bugler Tresham.**
**Transport Sergeant, Sergt. T. Leblond,** R.C.D.
***Staff Armourer, Sergt. A. J. Hoad,** 8th Royal Rifles.
*Egypt, 1881-2.*

### "A" Company, British Columbia and Manitoba.

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 143 | **Col.-Sergt. Holmes, W. H.,** R.C.R.I. |
| | *North West, 1885.* |
| 7001 | **Sergt. Whimster, P.,** Capt. Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 7002 | **Sergt. Northcote, J.,** 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7004 | **Sergt. Scott, W.,** 5th Regt., C.A. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7006 | **Sergt. Ingram, L.,** 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7003 | **Sergt. Vinnel, A. J.,** Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| 7005 | **Corpl. Fowle, W. F.,** 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7007 | **Corpl. McHarg, W. H.,** 2nd Lieut. Rossland Rifle Co. |
| 7058 | **Corpl. Irvine, A. B.,** 2nd Lieut. 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7010 | **Corpl. Moscrop, J.,** 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 4251 | **Lce.-Corpl. LeBar, V. E.,** R.C.R.I. |
| 7012 | **Lce.-Corpl. Barlow, R. H.,** 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7014 | **Pte. Allan, H. S.,** 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7015 | ***Pte. Alliston, B. D.,** 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7013 | **Pte. Adams, J.,** Manitoba Dragoons. |
| | *Died of enteric fever, Jacobsdal, March 18, 900.* |
| 7016 | **Pte. Anderton, J.,** 5th Regt., C.A. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 7017 | **Pte. Andrews, H.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7018 | **Pte. Armstrong, E.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7019 | **Pte. Barrett, R. J.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7021 | **Pte. Beach, A. C.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7022 | **Pte. Berthour, W. H.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7620 | ***Pte. Battson, A. S.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7023 | **Pte. Bonner, H. M.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7024 | **Pte. Boyce, A. W.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 7025 | **Pte. Brooking, W.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7028 | **Pte. Carnagie, J.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7029 | **Pte. Carter, A.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7027 | **Pte. Campbell, R. B.**, Nelson Rifle Co. |
| 7026 | **Pte. Campbell, A.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7030 | **Pte. Chisholm, A.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7031 | **Pte. Clough, P.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7032 | **Pte. Collins, J.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| 7033 | **Pte. Cook, J.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7011 | **Pte. Corbould, G. B.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7035 | **Pte. Cowan, H. J.**, 2nd Lieut. Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 7036 | **Pte. Cornwall, F. J.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7034 | **Pte. Court, S. T.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7037 | **Pte. Crooke, M.**, Nelson Rifle Co. |
| 7038 | **Pte. Davies, J. E.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| 7039 | **Pte. Dickinson, F.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7040 | **Pte. Dickson, J. H.**, Nelson Rifle Co. |
| 7041 | **Pte. Dickson, W. J. G.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7043 | **Pte. Duncalfe, C. W.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7042 | **Pte. Docherty, M.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| 7044 | **Pte. Edwards, H.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7045 | **Pte. Findley, T. A.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7047 | **Pte. Foord, F. N.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7046 | **Pte. Finch-Smiles, F.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7048 | **Pte. French, J. P.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7049 | **Pte. Gamble, C. W.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7051 | **Pte. Groves, C. E.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7050 | **Pte. Greaves, P.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7052 | **Pte. Hammond, J. L.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7053 | **Pte. Hanson, S. S.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7054 | **Pte. Hicks, H. P.** Nelson Rifle Co. |
| 7055 | **Pte. Holyoke, G. C. F.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7056 | **Pte. Hughes, E. N.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 7057 | **Pte. Hutchings, Geo.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7059 | **Pte. Jackson, W.**, 6th Vancouver Rifles. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7060 | **Pte. Johnson, H.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7062 | **Pte. Jones, S. L.** 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7061 | **Pte. Jones, J. W.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7063 | **Pte. Kelly, E.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7064 | **Pte. Kennedy, D.**, 34th Ontario Battalion. |
| 7066 | **Pte. Lee, A. S.**, Nelson Rifle Co. |
| 7067 | **Pte. Leeman, R. W. J.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7065 | **Pte. Leamy, C. S.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7068 | **Pte. Liston, B.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7069 | **Pte. Livingstone, J.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7070 | **Pte. Lohman, A. O.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 4277 | **Pte. Martin, A.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7071 | **Pte. Mackie, A. S.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7073 | **Pte. Matheson, K.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7074 | **Pte. Maundrill, A.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7075 | **Pte. Mills, C. A.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7078 | **Pte. Munro, A. E.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7077 | **Pte. Moier, W. J.**, 36th Peel Battalion. |
| 7076 | **Pte. Moodie, W. H.**, Kaslo Rifle Co. |
| 7079 | **Pte. McCalmont, R. J.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7080 | **Pte. McIvor, D.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| 7081 | **Pte. McKeand, D. L.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7082 | **Pte. McKenzie, H.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7084 | **Pte. Neibergall, H. E.**, 6th Vancouver Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7083 | **Pte. Neil, G.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7085 | **Pte. Nixon, F. S.**, 36th Peel Battalion. |
| 7086 | **Pte. Nye, A. J.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7088 | **Pte. O'Brien, S. W.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7087 | **Pte. Odell, S. H.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7089 | **Pte. Parker, H. F.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7090 | **Pte. Patterson, W. O.**, Nelson Rifle Co, |
| 4270 | **Pte. Patterson, C.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7091 | **Pte. Perry, J. C.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| 7092 | **Pte. Rea, J. R.**, Nelson Rifle Co. |
| 7097 | **Pte. Rumsay, F.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7098 | **Pte. Rush, F.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons, |
| 7096 | **Pte. Rorke, F. B.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7095 | **Pte. Robbins, A. E.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7093 | **Pte. Roberts, S. C.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 7094 | **Pte. Roberts, C. M.** 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7099 | **Pte. Sherlock, H.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| 7100 | **Pte. Sherris, S.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7101 | **Pte. Sinclair, J. J. S.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7103 | **Pte. Smethurst, H.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7102 | **Pte. Smith, James**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7104 | **Pte. Snider, C. H.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles, |
| 7106 | **Pte. Soper, A. C. W.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7105 | **Pte. Somers, J. H.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7108 | **Pte. Stewart, J.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7109 | **Pte. St. James, G.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| 7107 | **Pte. Stebbings, W. H.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7110 | **Pte. Talbot, A.**, 34th Ontario Battalion. |
| 7111 | **Pte. Thompson, C. C.**, 6th Vancouver Rifles, |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7112 | **Pte. Thompson, T.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7113 | **Pte. Todd, J.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7115 | **Pte. Wallace, W.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7114 | **Pte. Wallace, G.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7116 | **Pte. Welch, W.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7117 | **Pte. Western, T.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 7118 | **Pte. Whitley, W. F.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7120 | **Pte. Wilkins, G. H.**, Kaslo Rifle Co. |
| 7119 | **Pte. Wilkie, O. J.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7121 | **Pte. Wood, A. M.**, 5th Regt., C.A. |
| 7122 | **Pte. Wyatt, H. R.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 7008 | **Pte. Ward, R.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons. |

---

## "B" Company, London, Ont,

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 3702 | **Col.-Sergt. Davies, R.**, R.C.R.I. |
| | *South Africa, 1881–2.* |
| 7151 | **Sergt. McBeth, G. W.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| 7153 | **Sergt. Bowden, R. B.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers. |
| 7152 | **Sergt. Sippi, G. R. B.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7154 | **Sergt. Gorman, F.**, Capt. 27th St. Clair Borderers. |
| 3678 | **Corpl. Bethune, A.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 203 | **Corpl. Adams, S.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| | *North West, 1885.* |
| 7155 | **Corpl. Phillips, G. R. S.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers. |
| 7156 | ***Corpl. Smith, J.**, 22nd Oxford Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |

Regtl. No. Rank, Name and Former Corps

7158 **Corpl. Little, R. H.**, 1st Hussars.

3500 **Lce.-Corpl. Power, L.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
*North West, 1885. Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.*

7101 **Lce.-Corpl. Stevenson, W. R.**, R.C.R.I.

7222 **Lce.-Corpl. Northwood, J.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers.

7085 **Lce.-Corpl. Merrix, A. E.**, R.C.R.I.

7160 **Pte. Adams, W. G.**, 7th Fusiliers.
*Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900. Died of enteric fever Bloemfontein, April 16.*

3046 **Pte. Adair, A.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.

7162 **Pte. Anderson, A. H.**, 25th Elgin Battalion.

7161 **Pte. Andrews, E. C.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers.

7163 **Pte. Atkinson, D. H.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry.

7171 **Pte. Bredin, J.**, 38th Dufferin Rifles.

7164 **Pte. Bollard, H. E.**, 28th Perth Battalion.

7165 **Pte. Barr, H. B.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers.
*Died of enteric fever, Bloemfontein, April 30, 1900.*

7166 **Pte. Barrett, P.**, 7th Fusiliers.

3115 **Pte. Baugh, E.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
*Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.*

7167 **Pte. Beers, F. C.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers.

7173 **Pte. Berges, H.**, 38th Dufferin Rifles.

7172 **Pte. Biggs, J. C.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers.

7168 **Pte. Burns, W. J.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry.
*Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.*

7169 **Pte. Burrell, H.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry.

7170 **Pte. Burwell, A. E.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A.

7174 **Pte. Campbell, F. W.**, 30th Wellington Rifles.

7175 **Pte. Chapman, W. H.**, 7th Fusiliers.

3088 **Pte. Charman, A.**, R.C.R.I.

7177 **Pte. Coles, F. J.**, 7th Fusiliers.

7176 ***Pte. Cole, A. E.**, 1st Hussars. *Wounded, Sunnyside, Dec. 31, 1899.*

7180 **Pte. Corley, J. B.**, 30th Wellington Rifles.
*Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.*

7181 **Pte. Crockett, Samuel**, 7th Fusiliers.

7179 **Pte. Craig, E. D.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers.

7178 **Pte. Collins, W.**, 1st Hussars.

7183 **Pte. Dalgleish, A. D.**, 29th Waterloo Battalion.

7182 ***Pte. Day, J.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry.
*Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.*

7188 **Pte. Donegan, J. A.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry.
*Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.*

7185 **Pte. Dolman, E. N.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers.

7184 **Pte. Donahue, H.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry.

7186 **Pte. Delmer, P.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry.

7187 **Pte. Duff, J. B.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry.

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 7189 | **Pte. Edward, A.**, 22nd Oxford Rifles. |
| 7190 | **Pte. Evans, F.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| 7157 | **Pte. Farley, J. E.**, 25th Elgin Battalion, St. Thomas. |
| | *Died of enteric fever, Belmont, Feb. 4, 1900.* |
| 7192 | **Pte. Finch, C. E.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 7193 | **Pte. Floyd, F. G. W.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 2735 | **Pte. Fox, W. H.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7191 | **Pte. Foote, Wm.**, 29th Waterloo Battalion. |
| 7194 | **Pte. Gorrie, W. B.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| 7195 | **Pte. Graham, Geo.**, 28th Perth Battalion. |
| 7196 | **Pte. Greene, C.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| 7197 | **Pte. Green, W. J.**, 25th Elgin Battalion. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7202 | **Pte. Hill, J. C.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| 7200 | **Pte. Herrick, J.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 7199 | **Pte. Hessell, F. W.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 7201 | **Pte. Hyman, W. J.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 7198 | **Pte. Hennessy, J. T.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 7203 | **Pte. Ingamells, P. C.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 7204 | **Pte. Irvine, R.**, 19th St. Catharines Battalion. |
| | *Wounded, Blackmountain, May 1, 1900.* |
| 7205 | **Pte. Jell, A. P.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers. |
| 7206 | **Pte. Jones, M. L.**, 33rd Huron Battalion. |
| 7207 | **Pte. Johnston, K. G.**, 27th Lambton Battalion. |
| 3206 | **Pte. Kingswell, J.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7208 | **Pte. Leonard, G. W.**, 22nd Oxford Rifles. |
| 7210 | **Pte. Little, G. B.**, 34th Ontario Battalion. |
| 7209 | **Pte. Lane, H.**, 22nd Oxford Rifles. |
| 3188 | **Pte. Lundrigan, J.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7215 | **Pte. McBeth, G. A.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 7211 | **Pte. McLaren, C. D.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7212 | **Pte. McLean, M.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| 7220 | **Pte. McCalla, J.**, 19th St. Catharines Battalion. |
| 7213 | **Pte. McMahon, W .H.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| 7214 | **Pte. McMillan, D. C.**, 27th Lambton Battalion. |
| 7216 | **Pte. McMurphy, A.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| 7217 | **Pte. Marshall, A.**, 22nd Oxford Rifles. |
| 7221 | **Pte. McLean, A. R.**, 38th Dufferin Rifles. |
| 7218 | **Pte. Marentette, V. F.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7089 | **Pte. Moore, D. L.**, R.C.R.I |
| | *Died of enteric fever, Feb. 14, 1900.* |
| 3676 | **Pte. Mullins, E.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7219 | **Pte. Munro, G. H.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 2499 | **Pte. Nott, Wm.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7223 | **Pte. Odlum, V.**, 22nd Oxford Rifles. |
| 7224 | **Pte. Odlum, G.**, 22nd Oxford Rifles. |
| 7225 | ***Pte. Paddon, A. E.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7228 | **Pte. Piper, T. J.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| 7227 | **Pte. Pinel, G. F.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 7226 | **Pte. Pert, E. W.**, 28th Perth Battalion. |
| 7229 | **Pte. Powell, J.**, 29th Waterloo Battalion. |
| 3264 | **Pte. Purcell, J. J.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| | *Died of enteric fever, Belmont, Feb. 11th, 1900.* |
| 7231 | **Pte. Reed, W. G.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 7232 | **Pte. Reid, D. A.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers. |
| 7233 | **Pte. Redge, C.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 7235 | **Pte. Robinson, J. B.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers. |
| 7230 | **Pte. Rae, A. H.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| 7234 | **Pte. Rorison, C. K.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers. |
| | *Wounded, Blackmountain, May 1, 1900.* |
| 7239 | **Pte. Scott, C. R.**, 27th Lambton Battalion. |
| 7236 | **Pte. Smith, R.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7237 | **Pte. Stanberry, F. G.**, 25th Elgin Battalion. |
| 7238 | **Pte. Sutherland, J.**, 25th Elgin Battalion. |
| 7243 | **Pte. Taylor, E.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 7240 | **Pte. Taylor, G.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 3246 | **Pte. Thompson, H.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7242 | **Pte. Trolley, F. H.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| 7241 | **Pte. Turner, F. W.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 7096 | **Pte. Tutt, T.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7244 | **Pte. Wardel, A. E.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 7251 | **Pte. Webb, A. B.**, 33rd Huron Battalion. |
| 7245 | **Pte. West, W.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 7250 | **Pte. Westaway, H.**, 25th Elgin Battalion. |
| 7246 | **Pte. Wells, Jas.**, 30th Wellington Rifles. |
| 7252 | **Pte. Wheatcraft, A. H.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7254 | **Pte. White, G.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers. |
| 7255 | **Pte. White, W.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18. 1900.* |
| 7247 | **Pte. Wilson, A. R.**, 33rd Huron Battalion. |
| 7253 | **Pte. Wigham, R. D.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 7248 | **Pte. Woodliffe, G. W.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 7249 | **Pte. Woodward, A. W.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| 7256 | **Pte. Woodyatt, W. H.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 7159 | **Pte. Wilson, H. R.**, 22nd Oxford Rifles. |

## "C" Company, Toronto, Ont.

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 813 | **Col.-Sergt. Campbell, J. S.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7301 | **Sergt. Beattie, A.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| | *Died of enteric fever, Bloemfontein, April 14, 1900.* |
| 7302 | **Sergt. Middleton, H. J.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7304 | **Sergt. Ramage, J. H.**, 36th Peel Battalion. |
| 7305 | **Corpl. Dixon, H. W. A.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7308 | **Corpl. Freemantle, A. H. O.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7307 | **Corpl. Rutherford, F. H.**, 13th Battalion. |
| 7364 | **Corpl. Magee, J. K. G.**, R. M. C. Cadet. |
| 7309 | **Corpl. Hoskins, R. W.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7310 | **Lce.-Corpl. Ramsay, J. F.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7351 | **Lce.-Corpl. Hodgins, E. W.**, Governor-General's Body Guard. |
| 7313 | **Pte. Allen, L.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7314 | **Pte. Anderson, F. T.**, 39th Norfolk Rifles. |
| 7318 | **Pte. Baldwin, Jno.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7317 | **Pte. Banton, T. H.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7324 | **Pte. Black, N. D.**, 35th Simcoe Foresters. |
| 7325 | **Pte. Blair, F.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7316 | **Pte. Bird, B. M.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7323 | **Pte. Bingham, H. S.**, 35th Simcoe Foresters. |
| 7319 | **Pte. Blight, W. S.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| | *Died of enteric fever, Bloemfontein, April 15, 1900.* |
| 7320 | **Pte. Brettingham, W. P. R.**, 12th York Rangers. |
| 7321 | **Pte. Brunton, H. G.**, 12th York Rangers. |
| 7322 | **Pte. Burkhart, F.**, 29th Waterloo Battalion. |
| 7315 | **Pte. Butler, W. B.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7328 | **Pte. Calvert, F. M.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7330 | **Pte. Callahan, H. A.**, 35th Simcoe Foresters. |
| 7329 | **Pte. Christie, D. H.**, 37th Haldimand Rifles. |
| 7327 | **Pte. Cassel, K. J.**, 13th Battalion. |
| 7331 | **Pte. Curtis, W. R.**, 31st Gray Battalion. |
| 788 | **Pte. Coggins, A. E.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7326 | **Pte. Coggins, H.**, 31st Gray Battalion. |
| 7332 | **Pte. Cuthbert, F.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7333 | **Pte. Dangerfield, A.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7334 | **Pte. Davidson, J.**, 12th York Rangers. |
| 7336 | **Pte. Day, E. C.**, Governor-General's Body Guard. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7335 | **Pte. Dunham, F. H.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7337 | **Pte. Eakins, G.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7338 | **Pte. Ellis, G. S.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7340 | **Pte. Fawcett, J. N.**, 12th York Rangers. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 7339 | **Pte. Findlay, J. H.**, 35th Simcoe Foresters. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7343 | **Pte. Graham, T. H.**, 12th York Rangers. |
| 7341 | **Pte. Grant, W. H.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7342 | **Pte. Gray, N.**, Sault Ste. Marie Rifle Co. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 4272 | **Pte. Haines, W.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7349 | **Pte. Hector, F. T. D.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7345 | **Pte. Hendrie, M.**, 13th Battalion. |
| 7350 | **Pte. Henderson, R. H.**, 35th Simcoe Foresters. |
| 7346 | **Pte. Hewett, W. H.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7344 | **Pte. Holland, W. C. S.**, 77th Wentworth Battalion. |
| 7412 | ***Pte. Holland, J.**, nil. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 20, 1900.* |
| 7348 | **Pte. Hopeson, C. W.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7347 | **Pte. Hornibrook, J. L.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7352 | **Pte. Inglestrom, F.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7353 | **Pte. Ironside, G. M.**, Toronto Police. |
| 7354 | **Pte. Jones, N. J.**, 31st Gray Battalion. |
| 7355 | **Pte. Jordan, Jos.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7356 | ***Pte. Kennedy, Jas.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7357 | **Pte. Kidner, R.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 20, 1900.* |
| 7358 | **Pte. Long, J. L.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7306 | **Pte. Lorsch, F. D.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7359 | **Pte. Love, W. M.**, 37th Haldimand Rifles. |
| 7369 | **Pte. Machin, H. A.**, 12th York Rangers. |
| 7371 | **Pte. Manion, W. T.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7370 | **Pte. Martin, G. F.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7372 | **Pte. Morley, N. L.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7368 | ***Pte. Mitchell, J. A.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 4245 | **Pte. Morse, T.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7361 | **Pte. McCall, A.**, Toronto Police. |
| 7365 | **Pte. McCosh, P.**, Lieut. 35th Simcoe Foresters. |
| 5099 | **Pte. McCuish, D.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7360 | **Pte. McGiverin, L.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7367 | **Pte. McHugh, E.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7362 | **Pte. McKenzie, L. C.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 4105 | ***Pte. McLaughlin, R. H.**, R.C.R.I. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7363 | **Pte. McNish, M.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7366 | **Pte. McPherson, D.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7373 | **Pte. Noble, D. A.**, 38th Dufferin Rifles. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 7376 | **Pte. Page, F. C.**, Governor-General's Body Guard. |
| | *Killed in action, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 911 | **Pte. Parry, C. E.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| 7374 | **Pte. Perry, S.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7375 | **Pte. Preston, D. G.**, 44th Lincoln and Welland Batt. |
| 7312 | **Bugler Pringle, R.**, Sault Ste. Marie Rifle Co. |
| 7377 | **Pte. Raspberry. J.**, 77th Wentworth Battalion. |
| 7381 | **Pte. Rae, F.A.**, 34th Ontario Battalion. |
| 7379 | **Pte. Ridway, E. H.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7380 | **Pte. Robson, A.**, 13th Battalion. |
| 7383 | **Pte. Rogers, W. R.**, 44th Lincoln and Welland Batt. |
| 7378 | **Pte. Rooke, W. J.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7382 | **Pte. Rorke, J. H.**, 31st Grey Battalion. |
| 7388 | **Pte. Seager, Jno.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7389 | **Pte. Seymour, C.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7391 | **Pte. Sherritt, A. W.**, 38th Dufferin Rifles. |
| 7390 | **Pte. Simpson, G. C. M.**, 12th York Rangers. |
| | *North West, 1885.* |
| 7386 | **Pte. Smith, J.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7387 | **Pte. Smith, G. M.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7385 | **Pte. Solari, J.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7384 | **Pte. Spence, J. D.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7393 | **Pte. Stewart, M. M.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7392 | ***Pte. Sutton, J. H.**, 13th Battalion. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 791 | **Pte. Thompson, G.**, R.C.D. |
| 4267 | **Pte. Thompson, W. F.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7394 | **Pte. Tice, C.**, nil. |
| 7395 | **Pte. Tomilson, C.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7396 | **Pte. Travers, W.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7397 | ***Pte. Usher, J. F.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7398 | **Pte. Vanderwater, W. J.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 4263 | **Pte. VanNorman, A. F.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7411 | **Pte. Vicary, S.**, Sault Ste. Marie Rifle Co. |
| 7399 | **Pte. Vickers, J. R.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7405 | **Pte. Wallace, T. G.**, 36th Peel Battalion. |
| 7406 | ***Pte. Warde, S. M.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7401 | **Pte. Warren, W. C.**, 13th Battalion. |
| 7402 | **Pte. Warwick, W. H.**, 13th Battalion. |
| 4270 | **Pte. Watson, R. G.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7407 | ***Pte. Weir, F. E.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 7408 | **Pte. Wellar, E. T.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 7400 | **Pte. Wilson, J. A.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 7403 | **Pte. Wilson, N. W.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7311 | **Bugler Williams, D. F.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7404 | **Pte. Whitehead, J.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 4279 | **Pte. Wright, D. M.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7409 | **Pte. Young, H.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 7410 | **Pte. Young, A.**, Queen's Own Rifles. |

---

## "D" Company, Ottawa and Kingston, Ont.

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 4111 | **Col.-Sergt. Thompson, C. H.**, R.C.R.I. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7465 | **Sergt. Chitty, L. M.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7540 | **Sergt. Ross, A. L.**, 30th Wellington Rifles. |
| 7479 | **Sergt. Carruthers, W. B. M.**, 14th P.W.O.R. Graduate R.M.C. |
| 7489 | **Sergt. Eagleson, S. H.**, 43rd Carleton and Ottawa Rifles. |
| 4254 | **Corpl. Gilmour, W. J.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7498 | **Corpl. Hulme, G. G.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7555 | **Corpl. Thomas, J. M.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7484 | **Corpl. Ellard, J. F. G.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7463 | **Corpl. Brady, W. S.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| | *Died of wounds received in action, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 4065 | **Lce.-Corpl. Johnston, W.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7546 | **Lce.-Corpl. Southey, E. C.**, 46th Durham Battalion. |
| 7529 | **Lce.-Corpl. McNair, J.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry. |
| 7501 | **Lce.-Corpl. Lyon, G. R. D.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7451 | **Pte. Auger, E.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7453 | **Pte. Ault. C. E.**, Princess of Wales' Own Rifles. |
| 7513 | **Bugler Cawdron, A. J.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7464 | **Pte. Clunie, P.**, nil. |
| 7457 | **Pte. Bartlett, E. D.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7456 | **Pte. Benbow, H. A.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7458 | **Pte. Bennett, A.**, Princess Louise Dragoon Guards. |
| 7459 | **Pte. Bolster, H. G.**, Cobourg Company, C.A. |
| 7460 | **Pte. Bolyea, A. W.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry. |
| 7462 | **Pte. Bradshaw, J. L. H.**, 16th Prince Edward Battalion. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7461 | **Pte. Bull, E. W.**, Cobourg Company, G.A. |
| 7455 | **Pte. Burns, O. T.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |

Regtl. No. — Rank, Name and Former Corps

7454 **Pte. Burns, R.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards.
*Wounder, Israel's Poort, April 25, 1900.*
7477 **Pte. Cunnington, R.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry.
7467 ***Pte. Cairns, J. S.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A.
4260 **Pte. Chidlow, J.**, R.C.R. I.
7475 ***Pte. Clarke, C. P.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
*Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.*
7469 **Pte. Clother, A.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards.
7470 **Pte. Cluff, N. W. H.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
7478 **Pte. Cockburn, G. G.**, Cobourg Company, C.A.
7474 **Pte. Coleman, J. D,**. 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
*Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.*
7468 **Pte. Cotton, H.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
*Killed in action, Thaba N'Chu, May 1, 1900.*
6092 **Pte. Cotterell, A.**, R.C.R.I.
7471 **Pte. Cram, J. A. C.**, 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Battalion.
7466 **Pte. Craig, C. E.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
7473 **Pte. Croft, F.**, 16th Prince Edward Battalion.
7472 **Pte. Croft, P. C.**, 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Battalion.
7476 **Pte. Cunningham, R. J.**, 20th Halton Rifles.
7566 **Pte. Dalberg, R. P.**, R.C.R.I.
7452 **Pte. DesLauriers, E.**, Princess Louise Dragoon Guards.
*Died on voyage, Nov. 3, 1899.*
7481 **Pte. Deuchars, E.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
7483 **Pte. Donaldson, C. A.**, 41st Brockville Rifles.
7482 **Pte. Dunlop, E.**, 14th Princess of Wales Own Rifles.
7480 **Pte. Dunlop, J. R.**. 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
7485 **Pte. Eley, D. M.**, 14th Princess of Wales Own Rifles.
6551 **Pte. Escobel, N.**, R.C.R.I.
7487 **Pte. Flemming, A. J.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
7503 **Pte. Foden, W. J.**, 47th Frontenac Battalion.
7486 **Pte. Foster, P. R.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards.
*Wounded, Thaba N'Chu, May 1, 1900.*
7488 **Pte. Frye, C. E.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry.
7490 **Pte. Gallagher, J.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
7493 **Pte. Gibson, C. A.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry.
*Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.*
7492 **Pte. Gilmour, A. E.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
7491 **Pte. Graham, J. D. H.**, Princess Louise Dragoon Guards.
7494 **Pte. Haig, H. G.**, 2nd Field Battery, C. A.
7496 **Pte. Hatton, J.**, 14th Princess of Wales Own Rifles.
7495 **Pte. Hagan, J. R.**, 41st Brockville Rifles.
3491 **Pte. Hennessy, J.**, R.C.R.I.
7497 **Pte. Holland, C.**, 16th Prince Edward Battalion.
*Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.*
7565 **Pte. Hugall, P.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 7500 | **Pte. Jackson, C. E. E.**, 37th Haldimand Rifles. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7499 | **Pte. Jones, H. H.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry. |
| 7510 | **Pte. Laird, A.**, late Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb, 18, 1900.* |
| 7512 | **Pte. Lamothe, G.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7504 | **Pte. Latimer, W. R.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7511 | **Pte. Large, A. L.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry. |
| 7508 | **Pte. Lawrence, W. R.**, 59th Stormont and Glengarry Battalion. |
| 7506 | **Pte. Lewis, Z. R.E.**, N. W. M. Police. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7502 | **Pte. Living, F. J.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| | *Died of wounds received in action, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7509 | **Pte. Lynn, F.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry. |
| 7507 | **Pte. LeBean, L. P.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7527 | ***Pte. Macaulay, A.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7518 | **Pte. Martin, W. A.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7517 | **Pte. Martin, H.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7515 | **Pte. Mason, C. P.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7516 | **Pte. Matthews, A. J.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7525 | **Pte. Malloch, E. St. J.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7524 | **Pte. Major, J.**, 56th Grenville Battalion. |
| 7523 | **Pte. Mills, W. W.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry. |
| 7522 | **Pte. Mitchell, N.**, 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Battalion. |
| 7514 | **Pte. Morgans, E. F.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7520 | **Pte. Morrison, W. A.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7521 | **Pte. Morin, J.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7519 | **Pte. Morrison, E. F.**, 3rd Field Battery, C. A. |
| 7528 | **Pte, McCullough, C.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7526 | **Pte. MacRae, R. A.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7531 | **Pte. McConnell, J. F.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7533 | **Pte. McCormack, A. J.**, 14th Princess of Wales' Own Rifles. |
| 7535 | **Pte. MacKay, R.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry. |
| 6320 | ***Pte. McDonald, F.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7530 | **Pte. McFadden, F.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7532 | **Pte. McLennan, J. A.**, 59th Stormont and Glengarry Battalion. |
| 7534 | **Pte. McCrea, J. M.**, 45th Victoria Battalion. |
| 8004 | **Pte. Padmore, G. T.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7536 | **Pte. Parr, W. B.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 4259 | ***Pte. Peters, A. E.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7538 | **Pte. Phillips, G.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry. |
| 7103 | **Pte. Prior, A.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7537 | **Pte. Porteous, R. W.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 7542 | **Pte. Ritchie, W. G.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7541 | **Pte. Ross, W. J. H.**, Dominion Police. |
| | *Died of enteric fever, Wynberg, March 6, 1900.* |
| 7539 | **Pte. Rowley, J.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7544 | **Pte. Schwitzer, W. C.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7543 | **Pte. Shillington, W. J. H.**, Princess Louise Dragoon Guards. |
| 7550 | **Pte. Small, H. C.**, 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Battalion. |
| 7548 | **Pte. Smith, J. F.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7547 | **Pte. Smith, W. A.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7549 | **Pte. Spence, C. T.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7545 | **Pte. Street, L. J.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7551 | **Pte. Swan, N. W. D.**, 14th Princess of Wales Own Rifles. |
| 7554 | **Pte. Taylor, A. H.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7553 | **Pte. Thomas, C. T.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| | *Died of wounds received in action, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7552 | **Pte. Thompson, R. R.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7558 | **Pte. Tilley, G.**, 49th Hastings Rifles. |
| 7556 | **Pte. Turner, R. H.**, 41st Brockville Rifles. |
| 7557 | **Pte. Turpin, T. J.**, Cobourg Company, C.A. |
| 7564 | **Pte. Wall, A.**, 16th Prince Edward Battalion. |
| 7563 | ***Pte. Walker, L. C.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 7562 | **Pte. Wendt, W. G.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7561 | **Pte. Williamson, A. T. L.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards. |
| 7560 | **Pte. Wood, F. H.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 7559 | **Pte. Wright, H. O.**, Princess Louise Dragoon Guards |

---

## "E" Company, Montreal, Que.

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 4026 | **Col.-Sergt. Young, A.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 5120 | **Sergt. Allan, J.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7603 | **Sergt. Adams, J. A.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 5062 | **Sergt. Shreeve, J.**, R.C.R.I. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 5136 | ***Corpl. Baugh, T. E.**, R.C.R.I. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7622 | **Corpl. Downey, G.**, nil. |
| 7634 | **Corpl. Gardner, J.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| | Captain Militia Battalion Scottish Rifles. |
| 7636 | **Corpl. Goodfellow, R.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 5124 | **Corpl. Moody, F.**, R.C.R.I. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 7633 | **Lce.-Corpl. Frawley, W. M. C.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| 7658 | **Lce.-Corpl. Molyneux, C. R.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7602 | **Pte. Allan, C. E.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7601 | **Pte. Ackerman, F.**, 9th Voltigeurs de Quebec. |
| 7604 | **Pte. Allmand, W. W.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |
| 7605 | **Pte. Aspell, T. J.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |
| 7606 | **Pte. Bach, R. C.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |
| 7607 | **Pte. Bailey, J.**, 2nd Reg't, C. A. |
| 7608 | **Pte. Barry, C. H.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7609 | **Pte. Bigelow, J. A.**, (late N. W. M. Police) 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7610 | **Pte. Bolt, G. H.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| 7611 | **Pte. Byford, R.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |
| 7612 | **Pte. Byers, R. T.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| 7614 | **Pte. Campbell, C.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |
| 7615 | **Pte. Canty, R.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7616 | **Pte. Carter, M. J.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7617 | **Pte. Clarke, R. C.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7618 | **Pte. Coates, H. W.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 5114 | **Pte. Cox, F.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7620 | **Pte. Crotty, P.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7621 | **Pte. Curry, I.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7619 | **Pte. Corner, F. G.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7623 | **Pte. Dawson, A.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7624 | **Pte. Delaney, M. J.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7625 | **Pte. Doyle, T. H. M.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7626 | **Pte. Durkee, A. A.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| 7627 | **Pte. Dynes, E. J.**, Q. O. Can. Hussars. |
| 7628 | **Pte. Erskine, F.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7629 | **Pte. Fisher, H.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| 7630 | **Pte. Fisher, R. L.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |
| 7632 | **Pte. Fowler, W.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7631 | **Pte. Fraser, H.**, 41st Brockville Rifles. |
| 7635 | **Pte. Gamble, J.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7637 | **Pte. Gorman, J. F.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 5116 | **Pte. Graham. R.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7639 | **Pte. Greenlay, G.**, 54th Richmond Battalion. |
| 7717 | **Pte. Harding, E.**, no corps. |
| 7640 | **Pte. Hill, J. K.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7638 | **Pte. Gunn, R.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7642 | **Pte. Hale, W. J.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7643 | **Pte. Hampson. G.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7646 | **Pte. Hannaford, A.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7644 | **Pte. Hawkins, J.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 5102 | **Pte. Hayes, R.**, R.C.R.I. |
| | *Wounded, Dreifontein, March 10, 1900.* |
| 7647 | **Pte. Hayward, H.**, 53rd Sherbrooke Battalion. |
| 7645 | **Pte. Home, F.**, Queen's Own Canadian Hussars. |
| 7641 | **Pte. Hynes, P.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7648 | **Pte. Irwin, F. B.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7649 | **Pte. James, A.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |
| 7650 | **Pte. Jones, F.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7651 | **Pte. Jeffrey, W.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7716 | **Pte. Jeffrey, J. W.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| 7656 | **Pte. Kealey, M.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |
| 7657 | **Pte. Kelly, E.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| | *North West, 1885.* |
| 7655 | **Pte. Leconteur, R.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7653 | **Pte. Lee. F.**, Q. O. Can. Hussars. |
| 7652 | **Pte. Lewis, C. E.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |
| 7654 | **Pte. Lester, C.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7666 | **Pte. Malin, J.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7665 | **Pte. Marjin, H.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7664 | **Pte. Martin, A.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7662 | **Pte. Meade, D.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7666 | **Pte. Middleton, F.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |
| 7663 | **Pte. Mitchell, H.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| 7659 | **Pte. Moore, T.**, D.Y.R. Can. Hussars. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7667 | **Pte. Murphy, D.**, 1st Prince of Wales' Fusiliers. |
| 7661 | **Pte. Murray, W. R.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7668 | **Pte. Murdoch, W. A. H.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7674 | **Pte. McDonald, A.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7669 | **Pte. McCann, J.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 5094 | **Pte. McGill, D. R.**, R.C.R.I. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7673 | **Pte. McGoldrick, J.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7671 | **Pte. McIver, W.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7675 | **Pte. McLean, R. G.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7672 | **Pte. McLeod, N. M.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| 7670 | **Pte. McQueen, A.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7676 | **Pte. Nash, T. B.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| 7677 | **Pte. Nickle, C. R.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 7678 | **Pte. O'Brien, J.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |
| 7679 | **Pte. O'Meara, D. A.**, Lieut. 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7681 | **Pte. Philips, J.**, 5th Royal Scots. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps |
|---|---|
| 7112 | **Pte. Platt, J.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7682 | **Pte. Pope, A.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7680 | **Pte. Porter, W.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |
| 7683 | **Pte. Prince, R. H.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7684 | **Pte. Price, G.**, nil. |
| 7685 | **Pte. Robarts, G. P.**, D.Y.R.C.H. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7686 | **Pte. Rupert, E.**, 85th Battalion. |
| 7687 | **Pte. Ryan, P.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7688 | **Pte. Richardson, F.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7689 | **Pte. Shaw, A. C.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7690 | **Pte. Shaw, R. N.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| 7691 | **Pte. Sheehan, M.**, Q.O. Can. Hussars. |
| 7693 | **Pte. Stanning, W.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7692 | **Pte. Swift, M.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7694 | **Pte. Sword, A.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7695 | **Pte. Sword, DC.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers. |
| 7697 | **Pte. Thomas, A. P.**, D.Y.R. Can, Hussars. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7698 | **Pte. Thomas, G. W.**, 5th Royal Rifles. |
| 7696 | **Pte. Travers, H. B.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7701 | **Pte. Tregett, J.**, Q.O. Can. Hussars. |
| 7699 | **Pte. Tulloch, A. J.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7702 | **Pte. Turner, A. J.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1908.* |
| 7700 | **Pte. Tweddell, W.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7706 | **Pte. Walters, J. H.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7707 | **Pte. Walker, H. H.**, 54th Richmond Battalion. |
| 7706 | **Pte. Walters, T. A.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7708 | **Pte. Wasdell, F.**, 3rdVictoria Rifles. |
| | *Died of wounds received in action, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27,1900.* |
| 7713 | **Pte. Wardle, G.**, 53rd Sherbrooke Battalion. |
| 7709 | **Pte. White, A.**, 54th Richmond Battalion. |
| 7711 | **Pte. Wilkin. W.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7710 | **Pte. Wilkins, A. W.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| 7712 | **Pte. Williams, H.**, 53rd Sherbrooke Battalion. |
| 7705 | **Pte. Wright, P. E.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7704 | **Pte. Wright, J.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7715 | **Pte. Yeland, J.** 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7714 | **Pte. Youngson, J. S.**, 5th Royal Scots. |

## "F" Company, Quebec.

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps. |
|---|---|
| 7867 | **Sergt. Bessette, W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7868 | ***Sergt. Peppeatt, W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7832 | **Sergt. Polkinghorn, J.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 6550 | **Corpl. Peterson, C. F.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7869 | **Corpl. Withey, B.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| | *Killed in action, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7871 | **Corpl. McDonald, R. D.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7878 | **Corpl. Warren, C.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7840 | **Corpl. Vallee, L. C.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles. |
| 7839 | **Lce.-Corpl. Desjardins, J. F.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles. |
| 7812 | **Lce.-Corpl. Gratton, E.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles. |
| 7800 | **Col.-Sergt. Lafleur, L. E.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7799 | **Pte. Arnton, C. S.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7781 | **Pte. Anthony, P.**, nil. |
| 7824 | **Pte. Atkinson, G.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7797 | **Pte. Barclay, C. N.**, D.Y.R. Can. Hussars. |
| 7841 | **Pte. Bagot. A.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7809 | **Pte. Bamford, W.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| 783 | **Pte. Baldwin, C.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| 7817 | **Pte. Beaupré, C.**, 85th Battalion. |
| 7804 | **Pte. Brown, H. I.**, nil. |
| 6322 | **Pte. Brown, H.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 657 | **Pte. Brooker, L.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| 7821 | **Pte. Bouck, L.**, nil. |
| 7768 | **Pte. Bower, J. W.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 7842 | **Pte. Carbonneau, E.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles. |
| 7769 | **Pte. Casey, J. E.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 7819 | **Pte. Champagne, M.**, 1st Field Battery, C.A. |
| 7843 | **Pte. Chatel, A.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles. |
| 7844 | **Pte. Cloutier, W.**, 80th Nicolet Battalion. |
| 7836 | **Pte. Chisholm, A. W.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 7825 | **Pte. Cooper, W.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 7770 | **Pte. Conley, [illegible]**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 7786 | **Pte. Cowgill, H.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| 7806 | **Pte. Curphy, J.**, nil. |
| | *Died of enteric fever, Bloemfontein, April 18, 1900.* |
| 7813 | **Pte. D'Amour, J.**, 9th Voltigeurs de Quebec. |
| 7858 | **Pte. Demais, A.**, 9th Voltigeurs de Quebec. |
| 7859 | **Pte. Dolbec, L.**, 9th Voltigeurs de Quebec. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps. |
|---|---|
| 7845 | **Pte. Donahue, F.**, late 6th U.S. Infantry. |
| 7827 | **Pte. Downing, W.**, 62nd St. John Fusilie.s. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 20, 1900.* |
| 7865 | **Pte. Duhamel, J. W.**, 86th Three Rivers Battalion. |
| 7846 | **Pte. D'Orsonnens, G.**, 80th Nicolet Battalion. |
| 7816 | **Pte. Duberger, A.**, 1st Field Battery, C.A. |
| 7872 | **Pte. Dixon, W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 6450 | **Pte. Eite, Wm.**, R.C.R.I |
| 7780 | **Pte. Fancy, J. G.**, nil. |
| 7811 | **Pte. Forest, H.**, 61st Montmagny and L'Islet Battalion. |
| | *Died of enteric fever, Bloemfontein, April 1, 1900.* |
| 7771 | **Pte. Gates, L. H.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 7931 | **Pte. Gifford, B.**, 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7860 | **Pte. Gingras, J.**, 9th Voltigeurs de Quebec. |
| 6545 | **Pte. Good, R.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7828 | **Pte. Grecia, J.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 7802 | **Pte. Harrison, R.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| | *Died of enteric fever, Bloemfontein, April 14, 1900.* |
| 7822 | **Pte. Harrison, Chas.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 6331 | **Pte. Harvey, R.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 6328 | **Pte. Hennessy, B.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 7838 | **Pte. Hill, J.**, 9th Voltigeurs de Quebec. |
| 7861 | **Pte. Hudon, J. A.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7829 | **Pte. Hunter, W.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7880 | **Pte. Hubley, C.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7772 | **Pte. Irwin, W.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 7873 | **Pte. Ivers, M.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7847 | **Pte. Jette, G.**, 65 Mount Royal Rifles. |
| 7810 | **Pte. Jewell, T.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7862 | **Pte. Jobin, E.**, 9th Voltigeurs de Quebec. |
| 7818 | **Pte. Larue, L.**, 87th Quebec Battalion. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7808 | **Pte. Lambkin, H. J.**, 8th Royal Rifles. |
| 7879 | **Pte. Lamoureaux, E.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7874 | **Pte. Laverdure, E.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7814 | **Pte. Lefebre, P. W.**, 9th Voltigeurs de Quebec. |
| 7856 | **Pte. Lescarbeau, T.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles. |
| 7795 | **Pte. Lightbound, G. R.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7849 | **Pte. Leveille, L.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles. |
| 7820 | **Pte. Lewis, O.**, 68th King's County Battalion. |
| 7848 | **Pte. Lemay, A.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles. |

Regtl, No. Rank, Name and Former Corps.

4271 **Pte. Macness, J.**, R.C.R.I.
7782 **Pte. Matheson, O.**, 12th Field Battery, C.A.
*Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.*
7785 **Pte. Medhurst, J.**, Royal Canadian Dragoons.
7850 **Pte. Michaud, L. O.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles.
7831 **Pte. Monteith, J.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
7807 **Pte. Montizambert, H.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles.
7830 **Pte. McElhiney, J.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
7876 **Pte. McNeil, J. D.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
6565 **Pte. McCollom, G. H.**, R.C.R.I.
7801 **Pte. McDonald, R. D.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles.
7875 **Pte. McIntosh, M.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
7805 **Pte. McTaggart, J. W.**, nil
6579 **Pte. McLaughlin, H. P.**, R.C.R.I.
*Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.*
7773 **Pte. McMillan, A.**, 1st Prince of Wales Fusiliers.
7774 **Pte. McMillan, W.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion.
7775 **Pte. Orman, G.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion.
*Killed in action, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.*
7851 **Pte. Paquette, G.**, 87th Quebec Battalion.
7863 **Pte. Plamondon, J.**, 9th Voltigeurs de Quebec.
7852 **Pte. Proulx, H.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles.
*Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.*
7413 **Pte. Pullen, E.** (C Company).
7796 **Pte. Rae, J. P.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles.
7833 **Pte. Raymond, J. W. (or Culver)**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
*Wounded, Blackmountain, April 25, 1900.*
7853 **Pte. Remy, J.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles.
7834 **Pte. Redmond, C.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
7835 **Pte. Robertson, J. H.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
7854 **Pte. Roy, A.**, 89th Temiscouata and Rimouski Battalion.
*Died of wounds received in action, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.*
7870 **Pte. Roberts, W. A.**, Royal Canadian Artillery (transferred to C Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery),
7777 **Pte. Scott, J. A.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion.
*Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.*
7778 **Pte. Sievert, J.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion.
*Died of wounds received in action, Cronje's Laager, Mar. 1, 1900.*
7877 **Pte. Soucy, A.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
7836 **Pte. Smith, L.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
7823 **Pte. Strong, F. B.**, nil.
7776 **Pte. Sutton, G. J.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion.
7803 **Pte. Sutherland, A.**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars.
*Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb, 27, 1900.*
7855 **Pte. Tapin, J.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles.

Regtl. No. — Rank, Name and Former Corps.

7881 Pte. **Tattersall, H. C.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles.
7856 Pte. **Tessier, E.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles.
7815 Pte. **Theriault. A.**, 9th Voltigeurs de Quebec.
*Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb, 27, 1900.*
7779 Pte. **Thompson, W. B.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion.
7805 Pte. **Touchette, J.**, 65th Mount Royal Rifles.
6559 *Pte. **Utton, F. W.**, R.C.R.I.
*Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.*
7837 Pte. **Walsh, J.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
6585 Pte. **Warren, W.**, R.C.R.I.
7864 Pte. **Wiseman, N.**, 9th Voltigeurs de Quebec.
6580 Pte. **Woodard. F.**, R.C.R.I.
7798 Pte. **Wylie, R. R.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A.

---

## "G" Company, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.

6553 **Col.-Sergt. Charlton, Chas.**, R.C.R.I.
2399 **Sergt. Sheldon. Alfred**, R.C.R.I.
3176 **Sergt. Russel, Joseph**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
3231 **Sergt. Hessian, Edmund**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
3229 **Corpl. Morrison, James**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
7976 **Corpl. Pringle, James**, 71st York Battalion.
8004 **Corpl. Withers, Frederick W.**, 3rd Reg't, C.A.
*Killed in action, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.*
6556 ***Corpl. Wallace, William V.**, R.C.R.I.
7915 **Corpl. Coombs, Fred. William**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
*Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.*
3261 **Lce.-Corpl. Ward, George**, R.C.R.I.
6321 **Lce.-Corpl. Miller, Hugh**, R.C.R.I.
7901 Pte. **Adams, Geo. Fred.**, 8th Hussars.
7902 Pte. **Addison, Joseph**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
7903 Pte. **Aitken, Joseph M.**, 71st York Battalion.
7904 Pte. **Anslow, Charles**, 12th Field Battery, C.A.
6360 Pte. **Baker, Warren**, R.C.R.I.
7905 Pte. **Bishop, William**, 74th Battalion.
7906 Pte. **Boudreau, John**, Charlottetown Engineer Co.
7907 Pte. **Bowness, Ernest William**, 82nd Queen's County Battalion.
7908 Pte. **Burnside, James**, 3rd Reg't, C.A.
7909 Pte. **Brace, Nelson, T.**, Charlottetown Engineer Co.
*Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb, 27, 1900.*
7910 Pte. **Brown. Herbert Henry**, 82nd Queen's County Battalion.
7911 Pte. **Bryant, William**, 3rd Reg't, C.A.

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps. |
|---|---|
| 6330 | **Pte. Campbell, George,** R.C.R.I. |
| 7912 | **Pte. Carney, John,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 7913 | **Pte. Chapman, George,** 74th Battalion. |
| 7914 | **Pte. Chapelle, Montrose C.,** 74th Battalion. |
| | *Died of tonsilitis, Dec. 13, 1899.* |
| 7916 | ***Pte. Cox, Reginald Wm.,** 82nd Queen's County Battalion. |
| 7917 | **Pte. Craig, Edward,** 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7918 | **Pte. Creighton, Crandall,** 74th Battalion. |
| 7919 | **Pte. Dillon, Artemas Robt.,** 82nd Queen's County Battalion. |
| 7920 | **Pte. Donahue, Wm. Wallace,** 3rd Reg't. C.A. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7921 | **Pte. Doyle, Andrew,** 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7922 | **Pte. Dorion, Necy,** Charlottetown Engineer Co. |
| 7923 | **Pte. Durant, Henry E.,** 74th Battalion. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7924 | **Pte. Dutney, John,** 73rd Northumberland Battalion. |
| 8006 | **Pte. Dyas, Frank,** 36th Peel Battalion. |
| 7925 | **Pte. Fabre, David J.,** 3rd Reg't C.A. |
| 7926 | **Pte. Ferguson, Daniel,** 74th Battalion. |
| 6448 | **Pte. Flewelling, Ernest,** R.C.R.I. |
| 7927 | **Pte. Foley, Richard Jos.,** Charlottetown Engineer Co. |
| 7928 | **Pte. Foster, Minard,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 2929 | **Pte. Fradsham, Harry,** R.C.R.I. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7929 | **Pte. Furze, Fred. Chas.,** Charlottetown Engineer Co. |
| 7930 | **Pte. Gaudet, Lawrence S.,** 4th Reg't, C.A. |
| 7932 | **Pte. Globe, Alex. Rankine,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 6554 | **Pte. Hallamore, William,** R.C.R.I. |
| 7933 | **Pte. Hammond, Albert,** 74th Battalion. |
| 7934 | **Pte. Harris, Benjamin,** 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 7935 | **Pte. Harris, John Archibald,** 82nd Queen's County Battalion. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7936 | **Pte. Harris, LeRoy,** 82nd Queen's County Battalion. |
| 7937 | **Pte. Hatfield, Arthur, S.,** 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7938 | **Pte. Haydon, Arthur,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 7939 | **Pte. Hine, Charles Herbert,** Charlottetown Engineer Co. |
| 7940 | **Pte. Hubley, Russell C.,** 8th Hussars. |
| 7941 | **Pte. Irving, Walter H.,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 7942 | **Pte. Jenkins, Charles Leonard,** 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7943 | **Pte. Johnson, James,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7944 | **Pte. Johnston, Joseph M.,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| | *Killed in action, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7945 | **Pte. Jones, Samuel,** 71st York Battalion. |
| 6066 | **Pte. Keddy, Edward,** R.C.R.I. |

Regtl. No. — Rank, Name and Former Corps.

7946 **Pte. Keswick, George,** 73rd Northumberland Battalion.
7947 ***Pte. Kirkpatrick, Fred. Arthur,** 3rd Reg't, C.A.
7948 **Pte. Kitchen, William,** 12th Field Battery, C.A.
7949 **Pte. Lane, Walter,** 82nd Queen's County Battalion.
7950 **Pte. Leavitt, Herbert,** 71st York Battalion.
*Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.*
7951 **Pte. Leslie, J. P.,** 4th Reg't, C.A.
7952 **Pte. Letson, Joseph,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
*Wounded, Thaba N'Chu, May 1, 1900.*
7953 **Pte. Lord, Roland Ernest,** 82nd Queen's County Battalion.
7954 **Pte. Lutz, Ernest,** 74th Battalion.
7955 **Pte. Lutz, John,** 74th Battalion.
*Wounded, Thaba N'Chu, May 1, 1900.*
7956 **Pte. Matheson, James,** 4th Reg't, C.A.
7957 **Pte. McCain, Frederick,** 3rd Reg't, C.A.
7958 **Pte. McCarthy, Michael James,** 4th Reg't, C.A.
7959 **Pte. McRae, Frederick B.,** 82nd Queen's County Battalion.
7960 **Pte. McCreary, Patrick,** 74th Battalion.
*Died of wounds received in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.*
7961 **Pte. McDiarmid, John,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
*Missing since Feb. 18, 1900.*
7962 **Pte. McFarlane, Bruce E.,** 71st York Battalion.
7963 **Pte. McKinnon, Hedley V.,** 4th Reg't, C.A.
7964 **Pte. McLean, Hurdis Leigh,** 4th Reg't, C.A.
7965 ***Pte. McLeod, John,** 71st York Battalion.
7966 **Pte. McMullin, William,** 8th Hussars.
7967 **Pte. Mellish, Arthur, Jas. Ben.,** 82nd Queen's County Battalion.
7968 **Pte. Morley, Henry A.,** 3rd Reg't, C.A.
7969 **Pte. Munroe, John Robert,** 73rd Northumberland Battalion.
7970 **Pte. O'Rielly, Joseph,** 4th Reg't, C.A.
7971 **Pte. Pascoe, Joseph B.,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
7972 **Pte. Pelky, Arthur,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
*Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.*
7973 **Pte. Penny, Roland,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
7974 **Pte. Perkins, J. Albert,** 71st York Battalion.
7975 **Pte. Pickles, John,** 71st York Battalion.
6363 **Pte. Quinn, M. J.,** R.C.R.I.
*Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.*
7977 **Pte. Raymond, William J.,** 3rd Reg't, C.A.
7978 **Pte. Rawlings, John,** 3rd Reg't, C.A.
6548 **Pte. Redden, H.,** R.C.R.I.
7979 **Pte. Riggs, William Alfred,** Charlottetown Engineer Co.
*Killed in action, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.*
7980 **Pte. Rodd, Thomas Ambrose,** 82nd Queen's County Battalion.
7981 **Pte. Roberts, Arthur,** 3rd Reg't, C.A.

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps. |
|---|---|
| 7982 | **Pte. Schofield, Allen,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 6582 | **Pte. Scott, Jacob Boyd,** R.C.R.I. |
| | *Killed in action, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7983 | **Pte. Scott, John,** 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| 7984 | **Pte. Singer, Lester M.,** 78th Colchester, Hants and Pictou Batt. |
| 7985 | **Pte. Simpson, Alfred,** 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 6488 | **Pte. Simpson, Percival,** R.C.R.I. |
| 7986 | **Pte. Small, James Edward,** 4th Reg't, C.A. |
| 7987 | **Pte. Sprague, F. W.,** 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7988 | **Pte. Stanton, Leigh,** 5th Royal Scots. |
| 7989 | **Pte. Stevenson, Pillias Scarth,** 71st York Battalion. |
| 7990 | **Pte. Stewart, Lorne,** 82nd Queen's County Battalion. |
| 7991 | **Pte. Strange, Ernest H.,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 7992 | **Pte. Swatridge, William Osborn,** 3rd Reg't, C.A., |
| 7993 | **Pte. Taylor, Roland Dennis,** Charlottetown Engineer Co. |
| | *Killed in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 7994 | **Pte. Tower, Bradford G.,** 74th Battalion. |
| 7995 | **Pte. Turner, Robert M.,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 7996 | **Pte. Unkauff, William C.,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| | *Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.* |
| 7997 | **Pte. Walker, Frederick G.,** 71st York Battalion. |
| 7998 | **Pte. Walker, James Stewart,** 82nd Queen's County Battalion. |
| 7999 | **Pte. Wannamaker, Herbert Leslie,** 74th Battalion. |
| 8000 | **Pte. Ward, Robert,** 73rd Northumberland Battalion. |
| 8001 | **Pte. Waye, John Frederick,** 82nd Queen's County Battalion. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 8002 | **Pte. Williams, Joseph,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 8003 | **Pte. Williams, Frederick,** 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 8005 | **Pte. Wilson, John H.,** 71st York Battalion. |

---

## "H" Company, Nova Scotia.

| | |
|---|---|
| 8077 | **Col.-Sergt. Eustace, J. D.,** 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8051 | **Sergt. Grimshaw, W.,** 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8073 | **Sergt. Dooley, F.,** 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8065 | **Corpl. Baugh, B.,** Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 8086 | ***Corpl. Ferguson, W. R.,** 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 8117 | **Corpl. Lyndon, H.,** Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 8143 | **Corpl. Pooley, C. F.,** C.A.M.S.C. |
| 8152 | **Corpl. Rolfe, Jas.,** 63rd Battalion, Halifax Rifles. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps. |
|---|---|
| 8160 | **Lce.-Corpl. Stevenson, J.**, 1st Leicester Reg't. |
| 8175 | **Lce.-Corpl. Watson, H.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 8052 | **Pte. Anderson, J. H. N.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8054 | **Pte. Adams, W. F.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 8055 | **Pte. Atwater, Jas.**, 94th Argyle Highlanders. |
| 8053 | **Pte. Ackhurst, H. W.**, Halifax Bearer Co., C.A.M.S.C. |
| 8056 | **Pte. Bennett, G. B.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8057 | **Pte. Blaikie, H.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8058 | **Pte. Borton, C. N.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8059 | ***Pte. Burgess, M.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 8060 | **Pte. Blair, S.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 8061 | **Pte. Bent, E. E.**, 68th King's County Battalion. |
| 8062 | **Pte. Brown, S.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 8063 | **Pte. Buchanan, K.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 8064 | **Pte. Bingay, L. W.**, 1st Reg't, C.A. |
| 8066 | **Pte. Conrad, W.**, 1st Reg't, C.A. |
| 8071 | **Pte. Coons, F.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 8067 | **Pte. Cleary, W.**, 1st Leinster Reg't. |
| 8069 | **Pte. Carroll, Jas.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8070 | **Pte. Cameron, A. A.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8068 | **Pte. Chapman, F.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8076 | **Pte. Daly, T.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 8072 | **Pte. Drake, Jas.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8075 | **Pte. Duncan, J.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 8074 | **Pte. Defoe, J.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| | *Killed in action, Blackmountain, April 25. 1900.* |
| 8078 | **Pte. Elliot, W.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8081 | **Pte. Embree, G.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 8079 | **Pte. Ewing, J.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8080 | **Pte. Ewing, D. H.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8088 | **Pte. Farrell, G. P.**, Durham Light Infantry. |
| 8087 | **Pte. Farrer, De B.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8085 | **Pte. Fillmore, W. A.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 8083 | **Pte. Fitzgerald, A. E.**, 1st Reg't, C.A. |
| 8084 | **Pte. Forsyth, A.**, nil. |
| 8082 | **Pte. Fraser, H. H.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8090 | **Pte. Gallagher, J.**, 4th Volunteer Battalion, Manchester Reg't. |
| 8089 | **Pte. Grant, J. W.**, 66th Princess Fusiliers. |
| 8091 | **Pte. Hancock, C.**, C.A.M.S.C. |
| 8097 | **Pte. Harrison, T. J.**, 1st Reg't, C.A. |
| 8096 | **Pte. Harnett, J. W.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 8092 | **Pte. Harris, J.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8098 | **Pte. Hart, W. J.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8100 | **Pte. Halliday, J.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps. |
|---|---|
| 8095 | **Pte. Huestis, G. J.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8094 | **Pte. Hire, J.**, 66th Princes Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8101 | **Pte. Hunt, G.**, 1st P.W.R.F. |
| 8093 | **Pte. Hurley, J.**, 1st Reg[illegible] C.A. |
| 8099 | **Pte. Hoult, E.**, Royal C[illegible]n Artillery. |
| 8104 | **Pte. James, Geo.**, nil. |
| 8102 | **Pte. Jewers, F.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8105 | **Pte. Johnstone, G.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| | *Died Feb. 26th of wounds received in action, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 8103 | **Pte. Jones, H.**, 68th King's County Battalion. |
| 8111 | **Pte. Kelly, J.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 8110 | **Pte. Kennedy, Jno.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 8109 | **Pte. Keogh, .P**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8107 | **Pte. Keefler, R. T.**, nil. |
| 8108 | **Pte. Kiloup, E.**, 68th King's County Battalion. |
| 8106 | **Pte. Kirkpatrick, F.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8116 | **Pte. Lewis, M.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 8114 | **Pte. Lenahan, Jas.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8112 | **Pte. Lindsay, A. C.**, N[illegible]I. Police. |
| 8115 | **Pte. Lockwood, A.**, 68[illegible]g's County Battalion. |
| 8113 | ***Pte. Lowry, T. .P**, 66th [illegible]ess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8120 | **Pte. McDonald, C.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8121 | **Pte. McDonald, D.C.**, 1st Reg't, C.A. |
| 8125 | **Pte. MacLean, W. J.**, nil. |
| 8122 | **Pte. McDonald, G.**, 66th Princess L[illegible] Fusiliers. |
| 8123 | **Pte. Miller, C.**, 75th Lunenburg Battalion. |
| 8127 | **Pte. Miller, R.**, 1st Reg't, C.A. |
| 8119 | **Pte. Munnis, M.**, 63rd Halifax Battalion. |
| 8126 | **Pte. Muir, F.**, 1st Reg't, C.A. |
| 8129 | **Pte. Murray, N. G.**, nil. |
| 8133 | **Pte. Murray, A.**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars. |
| 8130 | **Pte. McAldin, R.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8124 | **Pte. McCallum, B.**, nil. |
| 8128 | **Pte. McCallum, G. D.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| | *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 8132 | **Pte. McDougall, H. A.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 8131 | **Pte. McLean, A.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 8118 | **Pte. McNab, F.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8134 | **Pte. Neily, R. L.**, 68th King's County Battalion. |
| 8135 | **Pte. O'Brien, E.**, 78th Colchester and Hants Battalion. |
| 8136 | **Pte. Oxley, W.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 8137 | **Pte. Oulton, H.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 8138 | **Pte. Osborn, D.**, nil. |
| 8145 | **Pte. Parkes, F. S**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |

| Regtl. No. | Rank, Name and Former Corps. |
|---|---|
| 8144 | **Pte. Patterson, A.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8142 | **Pte. Parker, A.**, 68th King's County Battalion. *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 20, 1900.* |
| 8139 | **Pte. Pollock, W. J.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8140 | **Pte. Purcell, E. S.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. *Died of enteric fever, April 22, 1900.* |
| 8141 | **Pte. Purcell, L. A.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8151 | **Pte. Regan, W. J.**, 68th Princess Louise Fusiliers. *Wounded, Paardeberg, Feb. 18, 1900.* |
| 8156 | **Pte. Rector, R.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 8146 | **Pte. Roche, W.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8147 | **Pte. Rose, J. E.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8149 | **Pte. Rose, F.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8153 | **Pte. Roue, J. F. L.**, C.A.M.S.C. |
| 8154 | **Pte. Ross, R.**, 1st Reg't, C.A. |
| 8155 | **Pte. Ross, W. J.**, 1st Reg't, C.A. |
| 8158 | **Pte. Robertson, A.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles. |
| 8150 | **Pte. Rudland, R.**, 1st Reg't, C.A. |
| 8157 | **Pte. Reid, W.**, nil. |
| 8148 | **Pte. Ryan, D. J.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8161 | **Pte. Simmons, W.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8162 | **Pte. Sloan, Ray**, 1st Reg't, C.A. |
| 8163 | **Pte. Swinyard, W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 8159 | **Pte. Stuart, G. W.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8166 | ***Pte. Taylor, F. A. E.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8167 | **Pte. Tester, S.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 8165 | **Pte. Trider, A.**, 1st Reg't, C.A. |
| 8164 | **Pte. Trueman, W. E.**, 78th Colchester and Hants Battalion. |
| 8168 | **Pte. Walker, W. A.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8169 | **Pte. Walsh, T. J.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8170 | **Pte. Ward, E.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8171 | **Pte. Walke, C. W. J.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. |
| 8170 | **Sergt. Ward, G.**, 68th King's County Battalion. |
| 8174 | **Pte. Woods, D. L.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. *North-West, 1885.* |
| 8172 | **Pte. Wright, P.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 8176 | **Pte. Zong, A. E.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. *Died of enteric fever, Bloemfontein, May 1, 1900.* |

LIEUT.-COL. F. L. LESSARD.
Commanding 1st Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles.

# SECOND CONTINGENT.

## THE CANADIAN MOUNTED RIFLES.

### 1st Battalion.

*Commanding Officer.*

**Lessard, F. L.** (Lieut.-Col. Royal Canadian Dragoons).
*North-West, 1885.*

*Major.*
(2ND IN COMMAND.)

**Evans, T. B. D.** (Lieut-Col. Royal Canadian Dragoons).
*North-West, 1885.*

### "A" Squadron.

*Commanding Squadron.*

**Forester, W.** (Capt. Royal Canadian Dragoons).

*Captain.*

**Pearse, C. St. A.** (Capt. Royal Canadian Dragoons).

*Lieutenants.*

1st Troop: **Elmsley, J. H.** (Lieut. Royal Canadian Dragoons).
2nd Troop: **Cockburn, H. Z. C.** (Capt. Gov.-General's Body Guards).
3rd Troop: **VanLuven, R. M.** (Capt. 4th Hussars).
4th Troop: **King, A. H.** (Major 1st Hussars).
(Supernumerary) **Sutton, F. H. C.** (Capt. Royal Canadian Dragoons).

### "B" Squadron.

*Commanding Squadron.*

**Williams, V. A. S.** (Capt. Royal Canadian Dragoons).

*Captain.*

**Greenwood, H. S.** (Lieut.-Col. 3rd Dragoons). Graduate R.M.C.

*Lieutenants.*

1st Troop: **Van Straubenzee, C. T.** (Lieut. Royal Canadian Dragoons).
2nd Troop: **Young, F. V.** (2nd Lieut. Manitoba Dragoons).
*Afghan War, 1879–80–81. North-West, 1885.*
3rd Troop: **Turner, R. E. W.** (Capt. Q.O.C. Hussars).
4th Troop: **Borden, H. L.** (Major K.C. Hussars).

*Adjutant.*

**Nelles, C. M.** (Capt. Royal Canadian Dragoons).
*North-West, 1885.*

*Quartermaster.*

**Wynne, J. H.** (Capt. 2nd Regt. C.A.).
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*

*Medical Officer.*

**Duff, H. R.** (Sur.-Major 4th Hussars).

*Transport Officer.*

**Harrison, C. F.** (Capt. 8th Hussars).
*North-West, 1885.*

*Veterinary Officer.*

**Hall, W. B.** (Vet. Major Royal Canadian Dragoons).

---

## 2nd Battalion.

*Commanding Officer.*

**Herchmer, Lieut.-Col. L. W.** (Commissioner N.W.M.P.).

## "C" Squadron.

*Commanding Squadron.*

**Howe, Major J.** (Superintendent N.W.M.P.).
*North-West, 1885.*

*Captain.*

**Macdonell, A. C.** (Inspector N.W.M.P.).

*Lieutenants.*

1st Troop: **Moodie, J. D.** (Inspector N.W.M.P.).
2nd Troop: **Begin, J. V.** (Inspector N.W.M.P.).

3rd Troop : **Wroughton, T. A.** (Inspector N.W.M.P.).
4th Troop : **Inglis, W. M.** (late Capt. Berkshire Regt.).

## "D" Squadron.

*Commanding Squadron.*

**Sanders, Major G. E.** (Superintendent N.W.M.P.). Graduate R.M.C.
*North-West, 1885.*

*Captain.*

**Cuthbert, A. E. R.** (Inspector N.W.M.P.).

*Lieutenants.*

1st Troop : **Davidson, H. J. A.** (Inspector N.W.M.P.).
*South Africa, 1879–80. North-West, 1885.*
2nd Troop : **Chalmers, T. W.** (formerly Lieut. M.G.A.; late Inspector N.W.M.P.). Graduate R.M.C.
*North-West, 1885.*
3rd Troop : **Taylor, J.** (Lieut. Manitoba Dragoons).
*North-West, 1885.*
4th Troop : **Cosby, F. L.** (Inspector N.W.M.P.).

*Machine Gun Section.*

**Bliss, D. C. F.** (Major Reserve of Officers).
*North-West, 1885.*
**Howard, A. L.** (Lieut. Unattached List).
*North-West, 1885.*

*Adjutant.*

**Baker, Capt. M.** (Inspector N.W.M.P.).
*North-West, 1885.*

*Quartermaster.*

**Allan, Capt. J. B.** (Inspector N.W.M.P.).

*Medical Officer.*

**Devine, J. A.** (Surgeon-Lieut. 90th Battalion).

*Transport Officer.*

**Eustace, Lieut. R. W. B.**

*Veterinary Officer.*

**Riddell, Vet.-Lieut. R.**

*Nurses.*

**Hercum, Miss D.**, Senior Nurse, Montreal.
**Horne, Miss M.**, Q., Montreal.
**Macdonald, Miss M.**, Pictou, N.S.
**Richardson, Miss M. P.**, Regina, N.W.T.

*Chaplains.*

**Lane, Reverend W. G.** (Methodist).
**Cox, Reverend W. J.** (Church of England).
**Sinnett, Reverend J. C.** (Roman Catholic).

*Attached for Special Duties.*

**Gordon, W. D.** (Lieut.-Col. Canadian Staff).
**Boulanger, T. L.** (Major 1st Quebec Field Battery, C.A.).
**Burch, J. E.** (Lieut. 2nd Dragoons).
**Biggar, J. L.** (Major 15th Argyll Light Infantry) To be attached on arrival to Army Service Corps.
**McDonald, John A.** (Lieut. 82nd Queen's County Battalion). To be attached on arrival to First Contingent.

*Canadian Commissioner British Red Cross Society.*

**Ryerson, G. S.** (Surgeon Lieut-Col.), Toronto, Ont.

*Postal Corps.*

**Eccleston, Lieut. W. R.**, Chief in charge.
**Johnston, R.**
**Lallier, J.**
**Bedell, F. B.**
**Murray, K. A.**

*Representative of the Y.M.C.A.*

**Best, Thomas F.**, Brantford, Ont.

LIEUT.-COL. L. W. HERCHMER,
Commanding 2nd Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles.

# SECOND CONTINGENT.

---

## 1st BATTALION CANADIAN MOUNTED RIFLES.

### REGIMENTAL STAFF.

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| | **R.S.M., Page, J. C.**, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 1 | **Q.M.S., Graham, J.**, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 6 | **Fr. Q.M.S., Simpkins, G. J.**, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 4 | **O.R.S., Dalton, P.**, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 5 | **Sergt. Tp., Inglis, L. J. S.**, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 7 | **Arm. Sergt., Carroll, D. J.**, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 2 | **Tran. Sergt., Skinner, A. R.**, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 44 | **Sadlr. Sergt., Dunning, J. F.**, Ottawa. |

### "A" Squadron.

| | |
|---|---|
| 51 | **S.S.M., Widgery, J.**, A Squadron. R.C. Dragoons. *North-West, 1885.* |
| 52 | **S.Q.M.S., Hunt, B.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 53 | **Sergt. Rhoades, W.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 54 | **Sergt. Fuller, H. F.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 55 | **Sergt. Hudson, G.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. *Egypt, 1882–4.* |
| 56 | **S. Farr., Harraden, C. F.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 86 | **Sergt. Smith, W. T.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 87 | **Sergt. Till, L. A.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 83 | **Sergt. Steer, E. A.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 151 | **Sergt. Purdon, E. L.**, 7th Hussars. |
| 153 | **Sergt. Terrill, W. H.**, 3rd P.W.C.D. |
| 202 | **Corpl. O'Connell, M.**, R.C.R.I. *North-West, 1885.* |
| 203 | **Corpl. McDonald, A. A.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 76 | **Corpl. Latremouille, S.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. *North-West, 1885.* |

Regtl. No. Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address.

25 **Corpl. Bennett, J.**, 2nd Dragoons.
11 **Corpl. Cartwright, J. W.**, 2nd Dragoons.
172 **Corpl. Price. P. R.**, 3rd P.W.C.D.
154 **Corpl. Willoughby, A. G.**, 3rd P.W.C.D.
63 **Corpl. Callahan, M. J.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons.
*North-West, 1885.*
93 **Corpl. S.S., Lovegrove, A. J.**, G.G.B.G.
17 **Pte. Agassiz, R. H. G.**, 2nd Dragoons.
223 **Pte. Allen, E. B.**, Windsor, Ont.
48 **Pte. Allum, D.**, 2nd Dragoons.
101 **Pte. Anderson, C. E.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons.
*North-West. 1885.*
57 **Pte Anderson, C. H.**, 9th Field Battery, C.A.
49 **Pte. Anderson, W. L.**, Ayr, Ont.
102 **Pte. Anderson, W. J.**, 13th Hamilton Battalion.
209 **Pte. Ardiel, E.**, 1st Hussars.
22 **Pte. Baldwin, E.**, 2nd Dragoons.
59 **Pte. Bates, E.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons.
*North-West. 1885.*
145 **Pte. Baxter, J.**, G.G.B.G.
45 **Pte. Beaton, A.**, R.C.R.I.
36 **Pte. Beers, L. M.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles.
161 **Pte. Bishop, W. G.**, 163 Stanley St., Montreal.
60 **Pte. Bragg, W. Q.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons.
61 **Pte. Brown, A. W.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons.
104 **Pte. Brown, F.**, G.G.B.G.
*Wounded, Brandfort, April 25, 1900.*
164 **Pte. Brown, J. B.**, 3rd Dragoons.
103 **Pte. Bouchard, A.**, 40 St. Marguerite St., Quebec.
40 **Pte. Bowman, N.**, 38th Dufferin Rifles.
105 **Pte. Builder, V. D.**, 38th Dufferin Rifles.
106 **Pte. Burnett, S.**, G.G.B.G.
34 **Pte. Burritt, J. W.**, 86 Wellesley St., Toronto.
160 **Pte. Butler, A.**, Lieut. 1st P.W.R.F.
62 **Pte. Butterfield, W. J.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons.
186 **Pte. Campbell, G.**, 22nd Oxford Rifles.
228 **Pte. Campbell, J. E.**, Orangeville, Ont.
372 **Pte. Cameron, H. P.**, 3rd P.W.C.D.
108 **Pte. Chambers, E.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers.
64 **Pte. Clark, J.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons.
18 **Pte. Clendenning, G. M.**, 2nd Dragoons.
222 **Pte. Cline, S.**, 25th Elgin Battalion.
183 **Pte. Collins, G. H. A.**, P.L.D.G.
65 **Pte. Cook, C.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons.
66 **Pte. Cooper, C.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons.
110 **Pte. Cordingly, W. E.**, G.G.B.G.

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address |
|---|---|
| 216 | **Pte. Crowe, D. J.**, 27th St. Clair Borderers. |
| 226 | **Pte. DeLisle, C. D.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 96 | **Pte. De Rochejocquelain, A.**, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 157 | **Pte. Dougall, W.**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars. |
| 38 | **Pte. Daoust, D.**, G.G.B.G. |
| 111 | **Pte. Duguid, J. F.**, 48th Highlanders. |
| 67 | **Pte. Dunsmore, R. J.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 68 | **Pte. Eagleson, E.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 158 | **Pte. Elliot, W. V.**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars. |
| 19 | **Pte. England, G.**, 2nd Dragoons. |
| 182 | **Pte. Evans, W. L.**, P.L.D.G. |
| 112 | **Pte. Farrel, J.**, G.G.B.G. |
| 26 | **Pte. Filson, E. A.**, Amherst Islands, Ontario. |
| 69 | **Pte. Fitzgerald, E.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 165 | **Pte. Flemming, G. E.**, 3rd Dragoons. |
| 214 | **Pte. Forbes, G. A.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 217 | **Pte. Fraser, J. E.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry. |
| 9 | **Pte. Gifford, T. A.**, 34th Ontario Battalion. |
| 207 | **Pte. Glover, W. M.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 184 | **Pte. Gold, W. S.**, Beauly, Scotland. |
| 173 | **Pte. Graham, G. C.**, P.L.D.G. |
| 114 | **Pte. Gurnett, E.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 166 | **Pte. Hall, A. J.**, 57th Peterboro' Battalion. |
| 169 | **Pte. Hampton, W. J.**, 3rd Dragoons. |
| 115 | **Pte. Harbottle, F.**, 195 Avenue Road, Toronto. |
| 116 | **Pte. Harman, J. W.**, 38 Mission Ave., Toronto. |
| 118 | **Pte. Hartman, F.**, 12th York Rangers. |
| 19 | **Pte. Harper, J. S.**, 41st Brockville Rifles. |
| 381 | **Pte. Hagan, J.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 142 | **Pte. Henry, A.**, 215 Beverley St., Toronto. |
| 15 | **Pte. Heron, J. B.**, 9th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 156 | **Pte. Hiam, H.**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars. |
| 163 | **Pte. Hillyard, A. E.**, 3rd Dragoons. |
| 70 | **Pte. Hibbett, J.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 71 | **Pte. Hodgson, W.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 72 | **Pte. Hopkins, J. A.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 176 | **Pte. Holland, E. J.**, P.L.D.G. |
| 229 | **Pte. Horner, H.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 177 | **Pte. Hull, M. A.**, P.L.D.G. |
| 406 | **Pte. Hubbard, J.**, 30th Wellington Rifles. |
| 73 | **Tpr. Hughes, N.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 14 | **Pte. Hullett, A.**, 2nd Dragoons. |
| 74 | **Pte. Inglis, A. G.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 220 | **Pte. James, M.**, 7th Fusiliers. |
| 23 | **Pte. Jefferson, J.**, 2nd Dragoons. |
| 24 | **Pte. Jenkins, V.**, 52 High St., Edinburgh, Scotland. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 120 | **Pte. Johnson, I.**, G.G.B.G. |
| 170 | **Pte. Johnston, R. G.**, 3rd Dragoons. |
| 28 | **Pte. Jordan, J.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 75 | **Pte. Keohler, C. H.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 185 | **Pte. Kinsley, W. A.**, 37th Haldimand Rifles. |
| 178 | **Pte. Landels, A. F.**, P.L.D.G. |
| 208 | **Pte. Loosemore, A. J.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 42 | **Pte. Loosemore, H. H.**, Toronto. |
| 218 | **Pte. Lougheed, D.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 77 | **Pte. Low, J. W.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 122 | **Pte. Lyon, H. H.**, G.G.B.G. |
| 143 | **Pte. McCarthy, P.**, G.G.B.G. |
| 125 | **Pte. McCulla, J. W.**, N.W.M.P. |
| 47 | **Pte. McCusker, F.**, 2nd Dragoons. |
| 80 | **Pte. McGahey, J. W.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 181 | **Pte. McGee, C. E.**, P.L.D.G. |
| 126 | **Pte. McIllroy, F.**, 335 Dovercourt Road, Toronto. |
| 31 | **Pte. McIntosh**, 41st Brockville Rifles. |
| 81 | **Pte. McIver, M.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 127 | **Pte. McKibben, D. M.**, G.G.B.G. |
| 128 | **Pte. McRae, G. A.**, 598 College St., Toronto. |
| 204 | **Pte. Marsh, C. S.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 152 | **Pte. Marshall, H. W.**, N.W.M.P. |
| 211 | **Pte. Maycock, W. R.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 85 | **Pte. Mayne., Jos**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 30 | **Pte. Metcalfe, F.**, Kingston, Ont. |
| 227 | **Pte. Miles, F.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 46 | **Pte. Middleton, J.**, 16 Collier St., Toronto. |
| 78 | **Pte. Mitchell, W.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 13 | **Pte. Moluskey, W. E.**, 2nd Dragoons. |
| 123 | **Pte. Morrison, W. J.**, 12th York Rangers. |
| 124 | **Pte. Morrison, W. T.**, G.G.B.G. |
| 175 | **Pte. Mulloy, L. W. R.**, P.L.D.G. |
| 79 | **Pte. Muir, W. B.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 205 | **Pte. Munroe, J. H.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 39 | **Pte. O'Brien, J. J.**, G.G.B.G. |
| 43 | **Pte. Palmer, G. D.**, 2nd Dragoons. |
| 130 | **Pte. Pearce, W.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 180 | **Pte. Pelton, R. J.**, P.L.D.G. |
| 219 | **Pte. Peck, F. C.**, Jeannette's Creek. |
| 131 | **Pte. Potts, J.**, Bella Bay, Ireland. |
| 172 | **Pte. Price. P. R.**, 3rd Dragoons. |
| 151 | **Pte. Purdon, E. L.**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars. |
| 21 | **Pte. Ratcliffe, A.**, 2nd Dragoons. |
| 215 | **Pte. Reynolds, R. H.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 132 | **Pte. Richardson, A. M.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 189 | Pte. **Robinson, R. R.**, Consecon, Ont. |
| 188 | Pte. **Robinson, R. S.**, 103 Augusta Ave., Toronto. |
| 174 | Pte. **Roche, H. E.**, G.G.F.G. |
| 136 | Pte. **Ross, A.**, 14th P.W.O. Rifles. |
| 225 | Pte. **Richardson, G.**, R.C.R.I. |
| | Pte. **Richardson, J.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 138 | Pte. **See, D.**, 9th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 159 | Pte. **Scott, C. D.**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars. |
| 107 | Pte. **Semple, W. C.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 212 | Pte. **Shaw, C. E.**, R.C.R.I. |
| 82 | Pte. **Shipp, T. P.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 179 | Pte. **Slater, N. J.**, P.L.D.G. |
| 187 | Pte. **Smart, D.**, 15 Claremont St., Glasgow, Scotland. |
| 27 | Pte. **Sparks, J.**, Hamilton, Ontario. |
| 32 | Pte. **Spence, D. M.**, 57th Peterboro' Battalion. |
| 135 | Pte. **Spicer, R. W. E.**, Schiller House, Toronto. |
| 109 | Pte. **Spink, W. B.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 133 | Pte. **Smith, G.**, G.G.B.G. |
| 134 | Pte. **Smith, H.**, Bratts Avely, Essex, England. |
| 35 | Pte. **Stewart, M. E.**, Niagara Falls, Ont. |
| 244 | Pte. **Stonor, A. F.**, Ascott, England. |
| 155 | Pte. **Sully, W. P.**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars. |
| 12 | Pte. **Taylor, H. J.**, 2nd Dragoons. |
| 153 | Pte. **Terrill, W. H.**, 3rd Dragoons. |
| 88 | Pte. **Thornton, F.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 162 | Pte. **Thompson, E.**, Deloraine, Man. |
| 201 | Pte. **Tilley, W.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 213 | Pte. **Tripp, E. H.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 137 | Pte. **Townley, W. J.**, G.G.B.G. |
| 171 | Pte. **Trusler, A.**, 57th Peterboro' Battalion. |
| 41 | Pte. **Turner, A. W.**, 3rd Dragoons. |
| 20 | Pte. **VanEvery, C. P.**, 2nd Dragoons. |
| 89 | Pte. **Vine, J.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 90 | Pte. **Vizard, A. H.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 144 | Pte. **Walker, J. H.**, G.G.B.G. |
| 91 | Pte. **Wandley, E.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 32 | Pte. **Warren, D. J.**, G.G.B.G. |
| 167 | Pte. **Wasson, P.**, 3rd P.W.C.D. |
| 139 | Pte. **Wheatley, W. J.**, G.G.B.G. |
| 210 | Pte. **Wigle, M. S.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 206 | Pte. **Wigle, L.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 154 | Pte. **Willoughby, A. G.**, 3rd P.W.C.D. |
| 92 | Pte. **Winyard, W.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 140 | Pte. **Wyatt, F.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 221 | Pte. **Wright, W.**, 1st Hussars. |
| 141 | Pte. **Young, D. D.**, G.G.B.G. |

## "B" Squadron.

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 251 | **S.S.M., McMillan, Alex.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 3 | **S.Q.M.S., Sparks, J. R.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 252 | **Sergt. Dyer, W. A.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 253 | **Sergt. McLeod, W.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 254 | **Sergt. Allison, H.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 351 | **Sergt. Bisset, W.**, Queen's Own Canadian Hussars. |
| 352 | **Sergt. Hayward, G. F.**, 3rd Dragoons. |
| 410 | **Sergt. Ryan, R. H.**, Reserve of Officers. |
| | *Missing since April 23. 1900.* |
| 434 | **Sergt. Arnold, R. H.**, Lieutenant 8th Hussars. |
| 307 | **Sergt. Bradner, Jos.**, Brandon Infantry Company. |
| 323 | **Sergt. Farr. Spencer, Jas.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 255 | **Corpl. Square, Harold**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 259 | **Corpl. Whitlow, F.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 329 | **Corpl. Harriot, J.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 301 | **Corpl. Carter, A.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 354 | **Corpl. Holliday, W. J.**, Queen's Own Canadian Hussars. |
| 353 | **Corpl. Pope, H. B.**, Queen's Own Canadian Hussars. |
| 432 | **Corpl. Parks, J. H.**, Lieutenant 8th Hussars. Graduate R.M.C. |
| 416 | **Corpl. Markham, R. F.**, 2nd Lieutenant 8th Hussars. |
| 256 | **Corpl. S.S., Warrian, J. S.**, Winnipeg, Manitoba. |
| 281 | **Pte. Allen, Cecil Crowder**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 302 | **Pte. Arnold, Archibald F.**, Yorkton, N.W.T. |
| 413 | **Pte. Armstrong, B. R.**, Captain 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| 369 | **Pte. Ault, Alfred Ernest**, Aultsville, Ont. |
| 265 | **Pte. Baker, Sydney, Chas.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 365 | **Pte. Barton, Percy**, Westmount, Montreal. |
| 421 | **Pte. Beckwith, B. M.**, Halifax, N.S. |
| 433 | **Pte. Bell, W. H.**, 8th Hussars. |
| 326 | **Pte. Bellamy, Geo. A.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 415 | **Pte. Bettle, F.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers, |
| 370 | **Pte. Berg, Frederick**, 105 St. Felix Street, Montreal. |
| 334 | **Pte. Bing, Andrew Blyth**, Medical College, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 299 | **Pte. Boulton, D'Arcy Everard**, Russel, Man. |
| 294 | **Pte. Brand, Wm. Elliott**, Rat Portage, Ont. |
| 313 | **Pte. Brown, John J.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 305 | **Pte. Carter, Gerald St. Leger**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 387 | **Pte. Church, J.**, Gorevale Park, Toronto, Ont. |
| 310 | **Pte. Clarkson, Jos. Stone**, Brandon Infantry Company. |
| 312 | **Pte. Cope, Edgar Cuthbert**, Manitoba Dragoons. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| | **Pte. Cummings, Hugo M.**, Queen's Own Canadian Hussars. |
| 295 | **Pte. Currie, Claud Vernon**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 271 | **Pte. Dean, J. W.**, Halifax, N.S. |
| 289 | **Pte. Danby, Ed. Sherman**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 261 | **Pte. Dawson, William**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 303 | **Pte. de Balinghard, J. C.**. Yorkton, N.W.T. |
| 385 | **Pte. Dill. C. E.**, 270 Adelaide St., Toronto, Ont. |
| 296 | **Pte. Dix, Macnamara Henry**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 363 | **Pte. Dixon, Jas. Albert**, 86th Three Rivers Battalion. |
| 288 | **Pte. Douglas, Henry Sholto**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 414 | **Pte. Doyle. F. L.**, 74th Battalion, Sussex, N.B. |
| 298 | **Pte. Drought, Thomas**, Morris, Man. |
| 270 | **Pte. Drummond, Leopold**, B. Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 274 | **Pte. Elmhurst, Fred Jas.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 272 | **Pte. Findley, John**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 359 | **Pte. Fraser, James Ross**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars. |
| 364 | **Pte. Fowler, James**, 5th Dragoons. |
| 273 | **Pte. George, John Martin**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 280 | **Pte. Gray, Arthur Wellington**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 381 | **Pte. Hagen, T.**, 92 McGill St., Toronto, Ont. |
| 324 | **Pte. Harvey, John Jas.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 430 | **Pte, Hawkins, J. F.**, 71st York Battalion. |
| 278 | **Pte. Hayden, Daniel**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 282 | **Pte. Head, Wilfrid Robt.**. B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 318 | **Pte. Hawkins, Wm. Jas.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 328 | **Pte. Hilder, Albert Ed.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 268 | **Pte. Hobbs, B.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 297 | **Pte. Hood, Alex. Young**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 357 | **Pte. Hoy, Chas. Norman**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars. |
| 406 | **Pte. Hubbard, Fred W.**, Canning, N.S. |
| 276 | **Pte. Hyry, Peter**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| | *Missing since April 23, 1900.* |
| 311 | **Pte. Irvine, Jo. Hume**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 379 | **Pte. Jay, Wm. James**, 5th Dragoons. |
| 292 | **Pte. Kaven, John**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 317 | **Pte. Keiller, James**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 388 | **Pte. Kelly, W. D.**, 199 Berkeley St., Toronto, Ont. |
| 293 | **Pte. Key, Walter**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 367 | **Pte. Kingsley, Alex. R.**, 58 Fort St., Montreal. |
| 430 | **Pte. Lawson, F. W.**, 8th Hussars. |
| 420 | **Pte. Leavitt, A.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 263 | **Pte. Linden, Thos. E.**, B Squadron R.C. Dragoons. |
| | *Missing since April 23, 1900.* |
| 267 | **Pte. Little, Andrew**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 411 | **Pte. Lobbin, John M.**, Queen's Own Canadian Hussars. |

| Regd. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 417 | Pte. **Lockhart, J. H.**, 74th Battalion, Sussex, N.B. |
| 262 | Pte. **Lord, John Wm.**, B Squadron, R.C. Drogoons. |
| 285 | Pte. **Macafee, Thos. R.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 401 | Pte. **MacCaffrey, John J.**, Kentville, N.S. |
| 333 | Pte. **Mackay, John D.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 309 | Pte. **Mackintosh, A. C.**, Brandon Infantry Company. |
| 407 | Pte. **McMillan, L. C.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion. |
| 424 | Pte. **McCulley, J. R.**, 8th Hussars. |
| 425 | Pte. **McIntosh, A. L.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 426 | Pte. **McIntyre, R.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 266 | Pte. **McClintock, Guy**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 330 | Pte. **McGregor, Sam. J.**, Brandon Infantry Campany. |
| 315 | Pte. **McKelvie, Albert**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 331 | Pte. **Merchant, E.**, 100 Loampit Vale, Lewisham, Kent, Eng. |
| 427 | Pte. **Mallory, E. P.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 325 | Pte. **Marriott, Thos. H.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 152 | Pte. **Marshall, Herbert N.**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars. |
| 375 | Pte. **Massie, J. O.**, Sweetsburg, P.Q. |
| 423 | Pte. **Metzler, H.**, 2nd Lieutenant 74th Battalion, Sussex, N.B. |
| 435 | Pte. **Miller, L. R.**, Lawrencetown, N.S. |
| 276 | Pte. **Moody, H. D.**, 218 McCaul St., Toronto. |
| 422 | Pte. **Morrison, D. A.** 8th Hussars. |
| 431 | Pte. **Morrison, F. S.**, 8th Hussars. |
| 418 | Pte. **Moorehouse, A. H.**, 2nd Lieutenant 74th Battalion, Sussex, N.B. |
| 404 | Pte. **Mortimore, E. A.**, Catford Bridge, London, Eng. |
| 358 | Pte. **Newton, C. R. B.**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars. |
| 429 | Pte. **Nilant, J.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 308 | Pte. **Othern, Chas. R.**, Brandon Infantry Company. |
| 378 | Pte. **Owen, Clarence C.**, 5th Dragoons. |
| 284 | Pte. **Palmer, Henry**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 402 | Pte. **Pawsey, Alfred J.**, Gore, Hants Co., N.S. |
| 383 | Pte. **Pickworth, A.**, 479 Huron St., Toronto. |
| 275 | Pte. **Ramsay, David Law**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| | *Died of peritonitis, Cape Town, March 28, 1900.* |
| 362 | Pte. **Rae, John Graham**, 6th Hussars |
| 258 | Pte. **Rea, Louis Aytoun**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 382 | Pte. **Reid, W. J.**, Holland Landing, Ont. |
| 386 | Pte. **Reid, George**, Toronto. |
| 257 | Pte. **Ridley, Thomas**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 327 | Pte. **Roberts, Arthur H.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 361 | Pte. **Roberts, Percy C. F.**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars. |
| 368 | Pte. **Robinson, Geo. M.**, Como, Que. |
| 260 | Pte. **Rodger, Wm. D.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 287 | Pte. **Rose, Edward Percy**, Medical College, Winnipeg. |
| 366 | Pte. **Russell, Richard**, 5th Dragoons. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 419 | Pte. **Ryan, J. T.**, 8th Hussars. |
| 322 | Pte. **Ryan, Bertram**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 316 | Pte. **Ryan, W. Cuthbert**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 384 | Pte. **Ryerson, A. E.**, 215 Bathurst St., Toronto. |
| 407 | Pte. **Sanford, E. A.**, Canning, N.S. |
| 373 | Pte. **Shea, Isaac**, Pendleton, Ont. |
| 291 | Pte. **Simpson, John**, Morden, Man. |
| 304 | Pte. **Sinclair, James**, Yorkton, N.W.T. |
| 405 | Pte. **Snyder, Wm. H.**, Berwick, N.S. |
| 428 | Pte. **Stevenson, H. T.**, 8th Hussars. |
| 84 | Pte. **Stevens, C.**, A Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 374 | Pte. **Sterrett, J. S.**, Halifax, N.S. |
| 264 | Pte. **Thompson, John**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 286 | Pte. **Thompson, S. H.**, 39 Assiniboine Ave., Winnipeg, Man. |
| 403 | Pte. **Thompson, T. A.**, Oxford, N. S. |
| 314 | Pte. **Treadkill, James**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 377 | Pte. **Todt, Theodore F.**, 5th Dragoons. |
| 269 | Pte. **Turner, Albert**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 283 | Pte. **Tylor, Montague H.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 412 | Pte. **Venning, W. E.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers. |
| 320 | Pte. **Wallace, F. W.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 306 | Pte. **Ward, William H.**, Brandon Infantry Company. |
| 380 | Pte. **White, J. W.**, Toronto, Ont. |
| 408 | Pte. **White, Henry B.**, Waterville, N.S. |
| 319 | Pte. **Wilkinson, Thomas**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 321 | Pte. **Wood. John T.**, Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 277 | Pte. **Woods, Robert A.**, B Squadron, R.C. Dragoons. |
| 355 | Pte. **Wurtele, G. E.**, Queen's Own Canadian Hussars. |

---

## 2nd BATTALION.

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 | Pte. **Adams, David Egerton**. Edmonton. |
| 15 | Pte. **Aston, Geoffrey Haredale**, N.W.M.P. |
| 176 | Pte. **Aspinall Alfred**, N.W.M.P. |
| 18 | Pte. **Avery, Walter**, Maple Creek. |
| 206 | Pte. **Ayre, Charles**, N.W.M.P. |
| 14 | Pte. **Aylesworth, John Emerson**, N.W.M.P. |
| 37 | Pte. **Bagshawe, Maurice Joseph**, N.W.M.P. |
| 46 | Pte. **Baines, Harry Hewitt**, Calgary. |
| 53 | Pte. **Barker, Joseph Martin**, Calgary. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 344 | Pte. **Barry, John**, Moosomin. |
| 26 | Pte. **Baldwin, Henry Yardwood**, Regina. |
| 21 | Pte. **Ballantine, James Alexander**, N.W.M.P. |
| 25 | Pte. **Ball, John Everett**, Edmonton. |
| 52 | Pte. **Bassett, Percy**, Calgary. |
| 50 | Pte. **Bell, Walter D. Maitland**, Calgary. |
| 32 | Pte. **Bell, Campbell**, Maple Creek. |
| 35 | Pte. **Beyts, Stanley Buxton**, N.W.M.P. |
| 34 | Pte. **Beyts, Walter James**, N.W.M.P. |
| 54 | Pte. **Biddell, Percy James**, Calgary. |
| 45 | Pte. **Birney, John Andrew**, Calgary |
| 28 | Pte. **Bird, Arthur Lewis**, N.W.M.P. |
| 29 | Pte. **Bird, Thomas Albert**, Prince Albert. |
| 55 | Pte. **Biscoe, Vincent Henry**, N.W.M.P. |
| 22 | Pte. **Blake, James Augustus**, N.W,M.P. |
| 24 | Pte. **Border, John Wesley**, Regina. |
| 43 | Pte. **Bourne, Lutwidge Edward**, Macleod. |
| 40 | Pte. **Bolster, George**, Pincher Creek. |
| 51 | Pte. **Bolt, Herbert George**, Calgary. |
| 41 | Pte. **Bradley, William Arthur**, N.W.M,P. |
| 49 | Pte. **Bredin, Henry Hall**, Calgary. |
| 38 | Pte. **Bredin, Andrew Noble**, N.W.M.P. |
| 42 | Pte. **Brewster, John Nipissing**, Macleod. |
| 35 | Pte. **Brindle, Herbert James**, N.W.M.P. |
| 20 | Pte. **Brinkworth, George Walter**, N.W.M.P. |
| 27 | Pte. **Brown, George A.**, Regina. |
| 17 | Pte. **Brown, Hector John**, N.W.M.P. |
| 48 | Pte. **Brown, Thomas**, B.C. Volunteers. |
| 47 | Pte. **Brown, Arthur Herbert**, Calgary. |
| 44 | Pte. **Brown, Villiers Sidney**, Calgary. |
| 23 | Pte. **Brown, John Henry**, Moosomin. |
| 30 | Pte. **Bruce, Edgar Francis**, N.W.M.P. |
| 31 | Pte. **Bryans, Thomas**, 20th Lorne Rifles. |
| 18 | Pte. **Burke, James Alexander**, N.W.M.P. |
| 30 | Pte. **Burke, Patrick**, N.W.M.P. |
| 39 | Pte. **Butler, Arthur Charles**, Macleod. |
| 10 | Pte. **Burke, William Henry**, N.W.M.P. |
| 16 | Pte. **Brennan, Robert James**, N.W.M.P. |
| 218 | Pte. **Callaghan, Thomas**, Maple Creek. |
| 63 | Pte. **Camies, Ernest Joseph**, N.W.M.P, |
| 62 | Pte. **Campbell, Aaron William**, Edmonton. |
| 59 | Pte. **Carson, Thomas Edgar**, N.W.M.P. |
| 345 | Pte. **Carter, William**, Regina. |
| 57 | Pte. **Carter, John**, N.W.M.P. |
| 71 | Pte. **Charlton, Henry Lyons**, N.W.M.P. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 70 | Pte. **Champion, Albert,** N.W.M.P. |
| 68 | Pte. **Charles, Allan Hughes,** N.W.M.P. |
| 1 | Pte. **Church, Frank,** N.W.M.P. |
| 61 | Pte. **Clarke, Douglas,** Prince Albert. |
| 60 | Pte. **Clark, Edward Douglas,** Edmonton. |
| 69 | Pte. **Clendinnen, Bertram William,** N.W.M.P. |
| 58 | Pte. **Colbert, James Alfred,** N.W.M.P. |
| 19 | Pte. **Courtney, Thomas James,** Halifax. |
| 66 | Pte. **Crawley, Alfred William,** Pincher Creek. |
| 67 | Pte. **Cudlip, Albert James,** Pincher Creek. |
| 64 | Pte. **Cunningham, William Percy,** N.W.M.P. |
| 65 | Pte. **Clements, Harry Hammond,** N.W.M.P. |
| 89 | Pte. **Davies, Henry Bromley,** Calgary. |
| 87 | Pte. **Davis, Jefferson,** Calgary. |
| 76 | Pte. **Davy, George Allastair,** Edmonton, |
| 72 | Pte. **Davidson, Frank,** N.W.M.P. |
| 8 | Pte. **Des Barres, Hermann,** N.W.M.P. |
| 4 | Pte. **DeRossiter, Walter Wrixon,** N.W.M.P. |
| 38 | Pte. **Dewey, John,** Calgary. |
| 77 | Pte. **Dennis, Oliver George,** Edmonton. |
| 74 | Pte. **Dean, Albert,** Regina. |
| 73 | Pte. **Dill, Frank Brown,** Moosomin. |
| 84 | Pte. **Dickson, Robert Thomas,** Pincher Creek. |
| 75 | Pte. **Dodd, Victor,** Regina. |
| 91 | Pte. **Donovan, Daniel,** N.W.M.P. |
| 78 | Pte. **Doolan, John Thomas,** Edmonton. |
| 82 | Pte. **Donnelly, Austin John,** Pincher Creek. |
| 85 | Pte. **Doré, George Launchberry,** Pincher Creek. |
| 81 | Pte. **Dowler, Thomas,** Macleod. |
| 80 | Pte. **Drury, Percival Stratton,** Maple Creek. |
| 83 | Pte. **Duxbury, Thomas,** Pincher Creek. |
| 86 | Pte. **Durrant, William Francis,** Macleod. |
| 90 | Pte. **Durie, James Douglas,** Calgary. |
| 79 | Pte. **D'Easum, Basil Chichester,** Edmonton. |
| 98 | Pte. **Eaton, Robert Barry,** Calgary. |
| 97 | Pte. **Eddy, James Harden,** Macleod. |
| 94 | Pte. **Egan, Peter,** N.W.M.P. |
| 92 | Pte. **Elkington, Alfred Joseph,** N.W.M.P. |
| 93 | Pte. **Ellis, Percy,** Regina. |
| 99 | Pte. **Ermatinger, Charles Percy,** N.W.M.P. |
| 152 | Pte. **Erwin, Milton,** Macleod. |
| 96 | Pte. **Escon, Charles,** Macleod. |
| 56 | Pte. **Ferguson, George,** Edmonton. |
| 95 | Pte. **Ferries, Charles Henry,** Calgary. |
| 109 | Pte. **Fisk, Charles Edward,** Calgary. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 111 | Pte. **Fisher, James**, Calgary. |
| 102 | Pte. **Fitzgerald, Francis Joseph**, N.W.M.P. |
| 107 | Pte. **Fletcher, James**, Calgary. |
| 105 | Pte. **Flynn, William Bernard**, Maple Creek. |
| 106 | Pte. **Foran, Charles Joseph**, Macleod. |
| 110 | Pte. **Forbes, Lestock Reid**, Calgary. |
| 101 | Pte. **Fortune, Andrew Park**, N.W.M.P. |
| 104 | Pte. **Foster, William Wallace**, Maple Creek. |
| 347 | Pte. **Fotheringham, David Hetherington**, N.W.M.P. |
| 103 | Pte. **French, Frederick**, Special N.W.M.P. |
| 100 | Pte. **French, John Poyntz**, N.W.M.P. |
| 108 | Pte. **Frost, Walter**, Calgary. |
| 124 | Pte. **Galwey, Richard Morris**, Pincher Creek. |
| 128 | Pte. **Geoghegan, John**, N.W.M.P. |
| 114 | Pte. **Giles, William A.**, Edmonton. |
| 11 | Pte. **Gladwin, James Muir**, N.W.M.P. |
| 123 | Pte. **Glover, Frederick Stanley**, Pincher Creek. |
| 118 | Pte. **Goodfellow, George**, Maple Creek. |
| 130 | Pte. **Gordon, George Frederick**, N.W.M.P. |
| | Pte. **Goodman, Theodore**, Regina. |
| 122 | Pte. **Gould, Goodwin Norris**, Pincher Creek. |
| 113 | Pte. **Gow, Alexander Murray**, Moosomin. |
| 127 | Pte. **Gray, John William**, N.W.M.P. |
| 6 | Pte. **Gray, William**, Macleod. |
| 129 | Pte. **Greenall, Frank**, Calgary. |
| 126 | Pte. **Green, Herbert Frank**, Pincher Creek. |
| 125 | Pte. **Green, Grishorn Wilson**, Pincher Creek. |
| 261 | Pte. **Green, Arthur Esmer Carteret**, N.W.M.P. |
| 115 | Pte. **Griesbach, William Antrobus**, Edmonton. |
| 116 | Pte. **Groat, Forbies**, Edmonton. |
| 121 | Pte. **Gunn, Henry Aitken**, Pincher Creek. |
| 150 | Pte. **Haddock, Alexander Gardner**, N.W.M.P. |
| 164 | Pte. **Hammond, William Henry**, Regina. |
| 135 | Pte. **Hanna, William Henry**, Edmonton. |
| 168 | Pte. **Harris, William James**, St. Charles P.O. |
| 145 | Pte. **Harley, Thomas**, Calgary. |
| 148 | Pte. **Hayne, Murray Henry Edward**, N.W.M.P. |
| 147 | Pte. **Head, Henry Arthur**, N.W.M.P. |
| 143 | Pte. **Healey, John May**, N.W.M.P. |
| 131 | Pte. **Hendren, George Grant**, N.W.M.P. |
| 138 | Pte. **Henry, William Alexander**, Macleod. |
| 133 | Pte. **Herchmer, Sherwood**, Regina. |
| 137 | Pte. **Hertzog, William**, N.W.M.P. |
| 139 | Pte. **Hewetson, John S.**, Pincher Creek. |
| 151 | Pte. **Higinbotham, William Bruce**, N.W.M.P. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 136 | Pte. **Hilling, Thos. James,** N.W.M.P. |
| 5 | Pte. **Hilliam, Edward,** N.W.M.P. |
| 141 | Pte. **Hobbins, Samuel,** Calgary. |
| 134 | Pte. **Hodgkiss, Sidney Harry,** Edmonton. |
| 146 | Pte. **Houlgate, Henry Laurie,** Calgary. |
| 132 | Pte. **Howden, Gordon Thompson,** N.W.M.P. |
| 208 | Pte. **Huckell, Benjamin William,** Halifax. |
| 144 | Pte. **Hughes, Thomas Price,** N.W.M.P. |
| 142 | Pte. **Hughes, Louis Campbell,** Calgary. |
| 260 | Pte. **Hughey, John,** Regina. |
| 140 | Pte. **Hutchinson, Charles Edward,** Calgary. |
| 155 | Pte. **Jackson, Frank Andrew,** Edmonton. |
| 156 | Pte. **Jamieson, Frederick Charles,** Edmonton. |
| 154 | Pte. **Jarvis, Arthur Byron,** N.W.M.P. |
| 157 | Pte. **Jeffery, Nichol,** N.W.M.P. |
| 352 | Pte. **Jenkins, Horace,** Regina. |
| 158 | Pte. **Johnson, Norman Spencer,** Pincher Creek. |
| 159 | Pte. **Johnston, Douglas Farquhar,** Pincher Creek. |
| 160 | Pte. **Johnstone, Andrew,** N.W.M.P. |
| 163 | Pte. **Kelley, Percy Herbert,** "A" Troop Manitoba Dragoons. |
| 167 | Pte. **Kerrigan, Michael,** N.W.M.P. |
| 161 | Pte. **Kerr, Graham,** Moosomin. |
| 169 | Pte. **Kerr, Robert John,** Pincher Creek. |
| 170 | Pte. **Kibby, Albert,** Macleod. |
| 165 | Pte. **King, Raymond Spencer,** Edmonton. |
| 166 | Pte. **King, George,** Maple Creek. |
| 172 | Pte. **King, John Edward,** N.W.M.P. |
| 171 | Pte. **Kirwan, Henry John,** Calgary. |
| 2 | Pte. **Knight, Reginald Spencer,** N.W.M.P. |
| 162 | Pte. **Krag, Carl,** Regina. |
| 173 | Pte. **Lane, Harry Goldney,** N.W.M.P. |
| 180 | Pte. **Laroque, Joseph Arthur,** N.W.M.P. |
| 188 | Pte. **Lawe, Alexander Wrightson,** Regina. |
| 187 | Pte. **Laws, Burnett,** Macleod. |
| 175 | Pte. **Leach, Richard,** N.W.M.P. |
| 182 | Pte. **Leach, Frank Easton,** Graduate R.M.C. |
| 184 | Pte. **Lee, Hugh,** Calgary. |
| 117 | Pte. **Leggat, Matthew,** St. Charles, P.Q. |
| 187 | Pte. **Lett, Henry,** N.W.M.P. |
| 186 | Pte. **Lett, Richard,** N.W.M.P. |
| 179 | Pte. **Lindsay, John,** Edmonton. |
| 193 | Pte. **Lloyd, Benjamin Harry,** Calgary. |
| 185 | Pte. **Long, John Franklin,** Calgary. |
| 177 | Pte. **Long, Arthur Tilney,** Regina. |
| 178 | Pte. **Long, James Patrick,** Regina. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 224 | **Pte. McArthur, John,** Macleod. |
| 213 | **Pte. McCallum, Archibald Duncan,** Regina. |
| 230 | **Pte. McCall, Wallace,** Maple Creek. |
| 303 | **Pte. McCallum, Louis,** Calgary. |
| 320 | **Pte. McCauley, Alexander James Henry,** Edmonton. |
| 220 | **Pte. McClelland, William,** N.W.M.P. |
| 229 | **Farr. Sergt. McCulloch, David,** N.W.M.P. *Wounded, May 5, 1900.* |
| 228 | **Pte. McDougall, Duncan,** N.W.M.P. |
| 314 | **Pte. Macdougall, Harold Valdimir,** Macleod. |
| 221 | **Pte. McGeachy, Thomas,** Edmonton. |
| 225 | **Pte. McKay, Charles Tossell,** Calgary. |
| 217 | **Pte. McKen, William,** Regina. |
| 189 | **Pte. Mackenna, Robert Joseph,** N.W.M.P. |
| 222 | **Pte. McKinley, Alexander,** Edmonton. |
| 211 | **Pte. McLaughlin, Stanley,** N.W.M P. |
| 221 | **Pte. McLaughlin, Sidney,** N.W.M.P. |
| 296 | **Pte. McLaughlin, Percy James Scotland,** Maple Creek. |
| 119 | **Pte. McLeod, William Baldwin,** N.W.M.P. |
| 212 | **Pte. McLeod, Robt. William,** N.W.M.P. |
| 227 | **Pte. McMillan, Charles John,** Regina. |
| 219 | **Pte. MacNeil, Alfred Chester,** Prince Albert. |
| 351 | **Pte. McNeill, James,** Calgary. |
| 214 | **Pte. McNeil, Malcolm Reid,** Moosomin. |
| 215 | **Pte. McNicol, John,** Regina. |
| 216 | **Pte. McNicol, Peter Hector,** Regina. |
| 194 | **Pte. Maloney, Joseph Daniel,** Edmonton. |
| 195 | **Pte. Marchand, Charles Hilliard,** Edmonton. |
| 205 | **Pte. Marshall, Edward,** Calgary. |
| 190 | **Pte. Martin, Harry James,** N.W.M.P. |
| 191 | **Pte. Manson, James Reid,** N.W.M.P. |
| 203 | **Pte. Mead, Clement C.,** Pincher Creek. |
| 193 | **Pte. Miller, Hugh,** Regina. |
| 202 | **Pte. Miles, Thomas Routledge,** Pincher Creek. |
| 207 | **Pte. Miles, Henry Vere Webb,** Pincher Creek. |
| 200 | **Pte. Millie, Samuel Bouchier,** N.W.M.P. |
| 196 | **Pte. Moloney, Albert Charles,** Edmonton. |
| 204 | **Pte. Mongeon, Joseph,** Pincher Creek. |
| 199 | **Pte. Mooney, John,** Prince Albert. |
| 201 | **Pte. Morden, James Frederick,** Pincher Creek. |
| 210 | **Pte. Morrison, Alfred Samuel,** Col.-Sgt. 90th Winnipeg Rifles. |
| 192 | **Pte. Morrison, Donald,** Regina. |
| 209 | **Pte. More, Peter James,** N.W.M.P. |
| 197 | **Pte. Mullen, William James,** Edmonton. |
| 236 | **Pte. Napier, William Hugh,** N.W.M.P. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 233 | Pte. **Near, Benjamin,** Regina. |
| 231 | Pte. **Nettleton, Thorn,** Moosomin. |
| 232 | Pte. **Nevile, Herbert Sandford,** Moosomin. |
| 235 | Pte. **Northway, Richard John,** Calgary. |
| 234 | Pte. **Nunneley, Edward,** Edmonton. |
| 237 | Pte. **O'Grady, Samuel Cecil Harvey,** N.W.M.P. |
| 238 | Pte. **O'Kelly, Andrew Nolan,** N.W.M.P. |
| 242 | Pte. **O'Kelly. Gerald Michael,** N.W.M.P, |
| 239 | Pte. **Oliver, Walter Reginald,** N.W.M.P. |
| 241 | Pte. **Olsen, James Adams,** Prince Albert, N.W.T. |
| 240 | Pte. **Ouimet, Telesphore Oscar,** N.W.M.P. |
| 253 | Pte. **Paling, Ernest John,** Calgary. |
| 249 | Pte. **Parker, Frank Edward,** Regina. |
| 255 | Pte. **Patterson, Francis David,** Calgary. |
| 252 | Pte. **Paterson, John Alexander,** Macleod. |
| 7 | Pte. **Patteson, Thomas Edward,** Macleod. |
| 250 | Pte. **Peebles, Herbert Walter,** Edmonton. |
| 245 | Pte. **Perry, Frank,** N,W.M.P. |
| 244 | Pte. **Peters, Christopher Richard,** N.W.M.P. |
| 247 | Pte. **Petersen, Charles Frank,** Regina. |
| 251 | Pte. **Pierson, Alan,** Edmonton. |
| 257 | Pte. **Piper, Somerton F.,** Regina. |
| 349 | Pte. **Pifer, William Warren,** N.W.M.P. |
| 246 | Pte. **Pointon, Francis,** N.W.M.P., Spl. Con. |
| 243 | Pte. **Pope, Harold William,** N.W.M.P. |
| 254 | Pte. **Porter, William Tom,** Calgary. |
| 248 | Pte. **Pratt, Frank Edward.** Regina. |
| 258 | Pte. **Quinn, David George,** N.W.M.P. |
| 273 | Pte. **Ramsay, Thomas Morton,** Pincher Creek. |
| 266 | Pte. **Randall, Reginald Chadd Sylvester,** Regina. |
| 274 | Pte. **Raper, Arthur Clements,** Pincher Creek. |
| 263 | Pte. **Reeve, George Hepworth,** N.W.M.P. |
| 272 | Pte. **Redpath, John Reginald,** Pincher Creek. |
| 259 | Pte. **Reichert, Edward,** N.W.M.P. |
| 268 | Pte. **Reid, William Archibald,** Edmonton. |
| 9 | Pte. **Ritchie, James,** N.W.M.P. |
| 276 | Pte. **Robertson, Alistair Irvine,** Macleod. |
| 277 | Pte. **Robertson, John,** N.W.M.P. |
| 267 | Pte. **Robinson, Charles Wilson,** Regina. |
| 265 | Pte. **Rochfort, Cowper Fred. Wallarton,** Regina. |
| 278 | Pte. **Rogers, Edmund Harper,** Calgary. |
| 262 | Pte. **Ross, Arthur,** N.W.M.P. |
| 264 | Pte. **Ross, Grant Allan,** Regina. |
| 270 | Pte. **Rubbra, Frank Horace,** N.W.M.P. |
| 271 | Pte. **Rubbra, Theodore Charles,** Macleod. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 275 | Pte. **Ruck, Lawrence,** Carnarvon, N. Wales. |
| 269 | Pte. **Russell, John,** Edmonton. |
| 174 | Pte. **Ruth, Frederick Cuthbert,** N.W.M.P. |
| 283 | Pte. **Salmon, George Francis,** Moosomin. |
| 284 | Pte. **Sargent, John Beresford,** Regina. |
| 256 | Pte. **Schell, Joseph John,** Edmonton. |
| 300 | Pte. **Scott, Thomas,** Macleod. |
| 306 | Pte. **Sexton, Frank,** N.W.M.P. |
| 281 | Pte. **Shobbrook, Heber,** Moosomin. |
| 287 | Pte. **Sharp, Lance,** Edmonton. |
| 282 | Pte. **Sharpe, Stanley Lancelot,** Moosomin. |
| 256 | Pte. **Sharpe, George Grinley,** Regina. |
| 304 | Pte. **Sheppard, Walter Festing,** N.W.M.P. |
| 153 | Pte. **Sheppard, Reginald Harry,** Regina. |
| 318 | Pte. **Shunn, Abner,** N.W.M.P. |
| 302 | Pte. **Simms, John,** Calgary. |
| 293 | Pte. **Stewart, John Foster,** Macleod. |
| 280 | Pte. **Skeet, Ronald George Stewart,** N.W.M.P. |
| 297 | Pte. **Skinner, William Paxton,** Pincher Creek. |
| 301 | Pte. **Slack, Charles John,** Calgary. |
| 292 | Pte. **Smart, James,** Maple Creek. |
| 290 | Pte. **Smith, Reuben,** Prince Albert. |
| 288 | Pte. **Smith, Henry Daniel,** Edmonton. |
| 294 | Pte. **Smith, James Alpin,** N.W.M.P. |
| 149 | Pte. **Smith, Cavin Graham,** Regina. |
| 298 | Pte. **Smith, Ovide,** Pincher Creek. |
| 285 | Pte. **Smith, William Cunningham,** Regina. |
| 305 | Pte. **Soper, Frederick Percy Watson,** N.W.M.P. |
| 299 | Pte. **Soubê, Angus,** Pincher Creek |
| 307 | Pte. **Spreadbury, Alfred,** N.W.M.P. |
| 289 | Pte. **Sprott, William,** Edmonton. |
| 279 | Pte. **Stayner, Richard Winslow,** N.W.M.P. |
| 350 | Pte. **Stephens, Reginald Herbert,** Regina, |
| 291 | Pte. **Stevens, Robert Carolus Hunt,** N.W.M.P. |
| 295 | Pte. **Storey, Arthur,** N.W.M.P. |
| 346 | Pte. **Strong. Harold,** N.W.M.P. |
| 311 | Pte. **Talbot, Milton Smith,** Regina. |
| 318 | Pte. **Taylor, Sydney,** Calgary. |
| 316 | Pte. **Taylor. John Edward,** Macleod. |
| 312 | Pte. **Taylor, Frank Joseph,** Edmonton. |
| 308 | Pte. **Taylor. Joseph Robert,** N.W.M.P. |
| 317 | Pte. **Thackwell, Edward Hillyar,** Calgary. |
| 301 | Pte. **Threadkell. Frank,** N.W.M.P. |
| 319 | Pte. **Thevenet, Marcel Raoul,** N.W.M.P. |
| 3 | Pte. **Tracey, Augustus Warren,** N.W.M.P. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 313 | **Pte. Travers, Oliver,** Edmonton. |
| 310 | **Pte. Tryon, Charles Robert,** Regina. |
| 315 | **Pte. Tucker, Henry Walter,** Pincher Creek. |
| 320 | **Pte. Uniacke, Andrew Gore,** Calgary. |
| 327 | **Pte. Vernon, Walter Granville Harcourt,** N.W.M.P. |
| 321 | **Pte. Villebrum, Peter,** Regina. |
| 337 | **Pte. Waite, A. Stanley,** N.W.M.P. |
| 341 | **Pte. Waldy, Edward Fielding,** Calgary. |
| 120 | **Pte. Waller, Pitt,** N.W.M.P. |
| 328 | **Pte. Walsh, Robt. George.** Regina. |
| 329 | **Pte. Walton, Joseph,** Prince Albert. |
| 236 | **Pte. Warene, Harry Thomas,** N.W.M.P. |
| 327 | **Pte. Weatherald, Charles Edward,** Moosomin. |
| 326 | **Pte. Weaver, Oswald, James,** Regina. |
| 324 | **Pte. Weir, Robert Henry,** N.W.M.P. |
| 331 | **Pte. Westhead, Charles George,** Edmonton, |
| 325 | **Pte. Wetzell, Olaf,** N.W.M.P. |
| 343 | **Pte. Whittaker, John,** N.W.M.P. |
| 198 | **Pte. Wildman, George Edward,** N.W.M.P. |
| 332 | **Pte. Wilkie, William.** Edmonton. |
| 340 | **Pte. Wilson, Maurice Studdert,** Macleod. |
| 339 | **Pte. Wilson, Thomas Goodrick,** Pincher Creek. |
| 335 | **Pte. Wilson, George Peter,** N.W.M.P. |
| 330 | **Pte. Willson, Justus Duncan.** Regina. |
| 342 | **Pte. Winfield, Harry,** Calgary. |
| 323 | **Pte. Wolters, Paul,** N.W.M.P. |
| 333 | **Pte. Wood, William,** Edmonton. |
| 338 | **Pte. Wood, Percy Amble,** Macleod. |
| 334 | **Pte. Woollcombe, John,** Edmonton. |
| | *Died of pleurisy, Carnarvon, April 23, 1900.* |

LIEUT.-COL. C. W. DRURY, A.D.C.
Commanding Brigade Division, Field Artillery, R.C.A.

## BRIGADE DIVISION, FIELD ARTILLERY.

---

*Commanding Officer.*

**Drury, C. W.** (Lieut.-Col. Royal Canadian Artillery). A.D.C. to His Excellency the Governor-General.
*North-West, 1885.*

### "C" Battery.

*Major.*

**Hudon, J. A. G.** (Major Royal Canadian Artillery).
*North-West 1885.*

*Captain.*

**Panet, H. A.** (Captain Royal Canadian Artillery). Graduate R.M.C.

*Lieutenants.*

1st Section : **Leslie, J. N. S.** (Lieut. Royal Canadian Artillery).
2nd Section : **King, W. B.** (Captain 7th Field Battery, C.A.).
3rd Section : **Irving, L. E. W.** (Captain Reserve of Officers).

### "D" Battery.

*Major.*

**Hurdman W. G.** (Major 2nd Field Battery, C.A.).

*Captain.*

**Eaton, D. I. V.** (Captain Royal Canadian Artillery).

*Lieutenants.*

1st Section : **Van Tuyl, T. W.** (Captain 6th Field Battery, C.A.). Graduate R.M.C
2nd Section : **McCrea, J.** (Lieut. 16th Field Battery, C.A.).
3rd Section : **Morrison, E.W.B.** (Lieut. 2nd Field Battery, C.A.).

### "E" Battery.

*Major.*

**Ogilvie, G. H.** (Major, Royal Canadian Artillery).
*North-West, 1885.*

*Captain.*

**Costigan, R.** (Major 3rd Field Battery, C.A.).

*Lieutenants.*

1st Section : **Murray, W. P.** (Lieut. 9th Field Battery, C.A.).
2nd Section : **Ogilvie, A. T.** (Lieut. Royal Canadian Artillery).
3rd Section : **Good, W. C.** (Captain 10th Field Battery, C.A.).

*Attached for Duty.*

**Mackie, H. J.** (Captain 42nd Battalion, late 2nd Field Battery, C.A.).

*Adjutant.*

**Thacker, H. C.** (Captain Royal Canadian Artillery). Graduate R.M.C.

*Medical Officer.*

**Worthington, A.N.** (Surg.-Major, 53rd Sherbrooke Battalion).
*North-West 1885.*

*Veterinary Officer.*

**Massie, J.** (Veterinary Major, Royal Canadian Artillery).

*Medical Staff for General Service.*

**Vaux, Lieut. F.,** Canadian Army Medical Service.

## BRIGADE DIVISION, ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.

### "C" Field Battery.

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 3 | **B. Sergt. Major Gimblett, W. H.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 4 | **Q.M.S. Bramah, W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 5 | **Sergt. McCully, A.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 7 | **Sergt. Shipton, W. J.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 6 | **Sergt. Graham, R. W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 8 | **Sergt. Slater, S.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 149 | **Sergt. Kiely, W.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 103 | **Far. Sergt. Harper, S.**, Moulton, Ont. |
| 11 | **Corp. Wherry, M. E.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 12 | **Corp. Grey, E.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 15 | **Corp. Hilton, A.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 14 | **Corp. Aldcroft, G.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 64 | **Corp. Higginson, Joseph**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 63 | **Bomb. Barnard, W.**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 86 | **Bomb. Boyle, R.**, 7th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 76 | **Bomb. Hope, R. S.**, 20th Lorne Rifles. |
| 178 | **Bomb. Tennant, W. H.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 84 | **Bomb. Marling, B.**, 7th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 16 | **Bomb. Williams, O. V.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 145 | **Bomb. Boulanger, G.** |
| 17 | **Trptr. Robert, E.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| | Gunners or Drivers. |
| 82 | **Allan, W.**, 77th Wentworth Battalion. |
| 150 | **Anderson, A.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 18 | **Andress, B.**, Belleville, Ont. |
| 71 | **Andrews, Wm.**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 47 | **Armstrong, A.**, Tweed, Ont. |
| 153 | **Baird, G. A.**, Ridgetown, Ont. |
| 123 | **Barker, H. A.**, 13th Hamilton Battalion. |
| 74 | **Bell, Wm.**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 51 | **Bellamy, R. E.**, Brockville, Ont. |
| 9 | **Benson, W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 46 | **Birch, C. E.**, Kingston, Ont. |
| 105 | **Black, J.**, St. Catharines, Ont. |
| 75 | **Blackley, F.**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 45 | **Blackeby, A. E.**, Kingston, Ont. |
| 126 | **Bond, J. C.**, Toronto. |
| 55 | **Burton, W.**, Harrismith. Ont. |
| 181 | **Cavins, John.** |
| 137 | **Chandler, G.**, 9th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 132 | **Clarkson, L.**, 9th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 152 | **Cobb, E.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 50 | **Coffey, G.**, Kingston, Ont. |
| 107 | **Cosby, N. W.**, Lieut. 48th Highlanders. |
| 39 | **Davenport, J.**, Northport, Ont. |
| 19 | **Derwent, F. C.**, Croydon, England. |
| 20 | **Derwent, W. R.**, Croydon, England. |
| 148 | **Eastwood, W.**, Gananoque, Ont. |
| 89 | **Evans, H. C.**, Toronto. |
| 48 | **Eby, — F.**, Kingston, Ont. |
| 108 | **Fuller, L. B.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 95 | **Gare, J. C.**, St. Catharines. |
| 70 | **Garry, James**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 21 | **Glenn, M.**, Fort Henry, Kingston. |
| 174 | **Goodbrand, A.**, 77th Wentworth Battalion. |
| 139 | **Genge, R.**, Gananoque, Ont. |
| 166 | **George, Wesley**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 97 | **Gillen, T. A.**, 18 Lady Lane, Paisley, Scotland. |
| 35 | **Gillespie, H.**, Plainfield, Ont. |
| 168 | **Gordon, Hugh**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 49 | **Gowdey, B.**, Kingston, Ont. |
| 34 | **Gray, J. W.**, Kingston Lower Station. |
| 138 | **Grant, J. A.**, Gananoque, Ont. |
| 94 | **Green, J. F.**, St. Catharines, Ont. |
| 92 | **Greenfield, J. K.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 62 | **Guest, J. W.**, Picton, Ont. |
| 13 | **Hamilton, T.** |
| 129 | **Hammond, D. B.**, 31st Grey Battalion. |
| 180 | **Hanson, C.**, Coburg, Ont. |
| 58 | **Harrison, E.**, Napanee, Ont. |
| 183 | **Holbrook, Geo.**, Greenwood, B.C. |
| 177 | **Holmes, W.**, Alcester Road, Bromsgrove, Kent, England |
| 109 | **Hopson, E. H.**, 9th Field Battery, C.A, |
| 80 | **Hopkinson, Wm.**, 4th Field Battery, C,A. |
| 22 | **Howe, G.**, Toronto, Ont. |
| 157 | **Hudson, E. A. P.**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 72 | **Hudson, H. J.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 158 | **Hughes, Charles**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 23 | **Hughes, E.**, Wolfe Island, Ont. |
| 122 | **Irving, C. H.**, Toronto. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 93 | **Irwin, J. F.** 7th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 165 | **Isbister, M. L.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 176 | **Johns, J. C. M.**, Burlington, Ont. |
| 111 | **Johnson, A. S.**, 9th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 24 | **Johnson, E.**, Vanick Hill, Ont. |
| 40 | **Kenny. E. L.**, Brockville, Ont. |
| 87 | **Laird, G. A.**, Irlaw, Manchester, England. |
| 141 | **Laidlaw, W. C.**, Barrie, Ont. |
| 169 | **La Valle, James**, 13th Field Battery, C,A. |
| 102 | **Loosemore, R.**, 7th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 142 | **Malthouse, H.**, Niagara Falls, Ont. |
| 101 | **McCalla, G. B.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 57 | **McCamis, H.**, 13th Hamilton Battalion. |
| 135 | **McCollum, W.**, Royal Artillery. |
| | *Wounded, Relief of Mafeking, May 16, 1900.* |
| 100 | **McCoy, A. L.**, 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Battalion. |
| 67 | **McDonald, W.E.**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 182 | **McDonald, A.**, Gananoque, Ont. |
| 112 | **Macdonald, W. J.**, 9th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 113 | **Macdonald, F. C.** 9th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 114 | **McEachern, C. E.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 134 | **McGregor, D. J.**, 14th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 170 | **McIntyre, W.**, Fort William, Ont. |
| 167 | **McKenzie, K.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 87 | **McLean, James**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 106 | **McNabb, J. A.**, 13th Hamilton Battalion. |
| 151 | **McQuarrie, A.**, 13th Field Battery. C.A. |
| 83 | **Marsden, A.**, 7th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 61 | **Marshall, G.**, Kingston, Ont. |
| 104 | **Martin. Jas.**, St. Catharines. |
| 26 | **Martin, T.**, Borun, Newfoundland. |
| 160 | **Mathias. C.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 41 | **Miller, J. W.**, Manchester, England. |
| 90 | **Moore. A.**, St. Catharines. |
| 25 | **Moffat, J. N.**, Valencia, P.O., Ont. |
| 140 | **Munsie, H. S.**, 1476, Lexington Ave., New York. |
| 53 | **Murray, H.**, 358 Victoria Ave., Montreal. |
| 124 | **Newdick, N.**, Stouffville, Ont. |
| 59 | **Newnham, T. F.**, Kingston, Ont. |
| 88 | **Newton, S.**. 7th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 36 | **Norwebb, C. H. S.**, West Bridgeford Road, Nottingham, Eng. |
| 136 | **O'Neill, R.**, St. Catharines, Ont. |
| 99 | **O'Reilly, J. F.**, 77th Wentworth Battalion. |
| 27 | **Paget, T. E.**, Marmora, Ont. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 65 | **Patton, Wm.** 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| | *Wounded, Relief of Mafeking, May 16, 1900.* |
| 161 | **Peasnell, A.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 69 | **Porteous, J.**, Hamilton, Ont. |
| 133 | **Powell, G.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles. |
| 44 | **Price, T. R.**, Brockville, Ont. |
| 130 | **Raynor, H.**, Toronto. |
| 127 | **Richardson, J. R.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers. |
| 43 | **Robertson. W. J.**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 121 | **Robertson, W. A.**, 37th Haldimand Rifles. |
| 54 | **Robinson, A.**, Kingston, Ont. |
| 52 | **Robinson, G. F.**, Brockville, Ont. |
| 28 | **Ryder, E.**, Kingston, Ont. |
| 115 | **Schell, Geo.**, 9th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 156 | **Seward, F. W.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 159 | **Shaw, John**, Toronto. |
| 125 | **Shaw, E.**, Gananoque, Ont. |
| | **Shaw, E.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 29 | **Shedd, F.**, Centreville, Vermont, U.S.A. |
| 128 | **Smith, T.**, 220 Wood St., Hamilton. |
| 66 | **Smith, W. J.**, Hickson Ave., Kingston, Ont. |
| 43 | **Smythe, G.**, Kingston, Ont. |
| 85 | **Speck, F.**, 7th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 162 | **Stallwood, R. J.**, 13th Field Battery, C. A. |
| 116 | **Straley, Wm.**, 9th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 147 | **Stringer, H, L.**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 117 | **Sweeney, G. R.**, Toronto. |
| 143 | **Sweet, C. E.**, Seeley's Bay, Ont. |
| 31 | **Thompson, C. W.**. Kingston Ont. |
| 118 | **Tibbs, J. W.**, 9th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 163 | **Tranter, Wm. D.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 30 | **Trotman, D.**, Carleton Place, Ont. |
| 155 | **Turnbull, John**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| | **Tupper, R. R.** |
| 154 | **Turvey, Albert E.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 32 | **Turner, T.**, Mary Hill St., Glasgow. |
| 119 | **Tyner, E. L.**, 9th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 172 | **Vanorman, G.**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 60 | **Walker, J. A.**, Hawthorne, Ont. |
| 131 | **Wallis, G. F.**, 12th York Rangers. |
| 38 | **Watson, L.**, Brockville, Ont. |
| 164 | **Williams, S.**, Toronto. |
| 175 | **Williamson, W. J. S.**, Burlington, Ont. |
| 144 | **Williams, A.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 33 | **Wilson, R.**, 421 Theodore St., Ottawa. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 179 | **Wilson, H.**, 38 Charles St., Kingston. |
| 98 | **Winger, J. C.**, 7th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 120 | **Wood, A. H.**, 9th Field Battery, C.A. |

---

## "D" Field Battery.

201 **Sergt. Major McIntyre, W.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery,
202 **Q.S.M. Slade, J.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
203 **Sergt. Henderson, G.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
204 **Sergt. Somers, L.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
278 **Sergt. Lett, K.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A.
320 **Sergt. Barnhill, J.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A.
206 **Sergt. Stinson, W. J.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
377 **Sergt. Wood, B. S.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A.
205 **Corp. Kenealy, J., jr.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
246 **Corp. Berubé, J. F. X.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
257 **Corp. Curzon, J.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A.
279 **Corp. Ross, M.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A.
322 **Corp. Colter. C. F.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A.
207 **Bomb. Smith, W.**, 2nd, Field Battery, C.A.
208 **Bomb. Wagar, F. E.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
219 **Bomb. Brown, G.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
229 **Bomb. Beaven, L. E.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A.
209 **Bomb. Mattries, E. E.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
211 **Tptr. Barker, W.**, 2nd Field Battery,, C.A.

Gunners or Drivers.

292 **Abbs, F.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A.
274 **Alexander, F. H.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A.
270 **Anderson, J. C.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A.
300 **Ballantine, J,**, 20th Lorne Rifles.
282 **Bancroft, G. R.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A.
208 **Barber, S. W.**, 30th Wellington Rifles.
288 **Bargette, T. E.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A.
321 **Barrett, G. A.**,6th Field Battery, C.A.
351 **Bapty, W.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A.
371 **Belford, J.A.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A.
230 **Beaven, N. W.**, Ottawa.
234 **Bennett, T. P.**, G.G.F.G.
297 **Bolton, L.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A.
262 **Bott, E. S.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A.

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 350 | **Boyle, R.**, 14th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 375 | **Bradley, R.**, Ottawa. |
| | *Died, result of accident, April 2, 1900.* |
| 263 | **Bradley, S. W.**, Hazledean. |
| 227 | **Bramah, E. J.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 212 | **Bramah, T.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 336 | **Brown. J. A.**, 6th Field Battery. C.A. |
| 340 | **Burnham, H. L.**, 14th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 269 | **Cameron, H. H.**, G.G.F.G. |
| 280 | **Campbell, J. A.**, 30th Wellington Rifles. |
| 368 | **Cornett, H. C.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 287 | **Cartledge, W. R.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 332 | **Cause, H.**, 6th Field Battery. C.A. |
| 216 | **Chisholm, D.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 256 | **Clarke, S. A.**, 2nd Field Batterv, C.A. |
| 258 | **Crowe, A. R.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 331 | **Coogan, R. J.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 307 | **Cormack, Jas.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 254 | **Daley, M. J.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 272 | **Davey, W. H. G.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 344 | **Davey, F.**, Ottawa. |
| 233 | **Davidson, T. C.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 236 | **Darlington, G. W.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 213 | **Decasse, G.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 239 | **Denmark, J. C.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 283 | **Denges, H. D.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 219 | **Dickson, W.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 330 | **Donaghy, J. A.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 365 | **Elliott, L.**, 20th Lorne Rifles. |
| 355 | **Evatt, E.** |
| 271 | **Farquharson, G. H.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 359 | **Fennell, C. W.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 360 | **Flannigan, A.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 218 | **Forrest, H.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 349 | **Gamble, R. B.** |
| 329 | **Garnett, C. G.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 362 | **Gavan. W.**, 29th Waterloo Battalion. |
| 260 | **Gervan J. E.**, Ottawa. |
| 264 | **Gillespie, J.**, Billings Bridge, Ont. |
| 220 | **Glenn, W.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 314 | **Glenister, J.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A |
| 293 | **Gokey, F. W.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 361 | **Gould, W. J.**, 20th Lorne Rifles. |
| 306 | **Graham, G.**, Brighton, England |
| 214 | **Greene, E. W.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 366 | **Griffin, T. M.**, Kemptville, Ont. |
| 348 | **Hall, V. A.**, 46th Durham Battalion. |
| 276 | **Hare, W. A.**, Elgin County. |
| 273 | **Hare, W. R.**, Elgin County. |
| 246 | **Henry, B.**, Ottawa. |
| 228 | **Hinch, J. E.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 323 | **Hodson, G. C.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 215 | **Hopkins, W.**, A. Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 258 | **Howard, G. V. W.**, Aylmer, Ont. |
| 286 | **Howe, Henry**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 7565 | **Hugall, P.**, Royal Canadian Artillery (transferred from "D" Company, First Contingent). |
| 333 | **Hume, A. H.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 225 | **Hutchinson, E.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 268 | **Igglesden, E.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 354 | **Irish, V. A.**, Cobourg Company, C.A. |
| 318 | **Jackson, J.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 294 | **James, J. W.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 356 | **Keeler, H.**, 14th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 353 | **Kerr, Thomas.** |
| 249 | **Kerr, P. A.** 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 369 | **Kidd, C.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 310 | **King, C.**, 30th Wellington Rifles. |
| 250 | **Kitcheman, H.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 242 | **Lacoste, J.** |
| 248 | **Lafloor, S.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 238 | **Lamkin, W. L.**, B Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 251 | **Lane, E.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 221 | **Lawes, G.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 352 | **Leach, W. D.**, 2nd Lieut. 46th Durham Battalion. |
| 317 | **Lee, F. E.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 325 | **Lefroy, C. J. A.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 253 | **LeRoy, Lewis J.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 217 | **Lewis, C.** |
| 232 | **Lyon, A.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 243 | **Macdonald, D. A.**, 56th Lisgar Rifles. |
| 296 | **McDonald, J. C.**, 28th Perth Battalion. |
| 265 | **McCuaig, A. B.**, P.L.D.G. |
| 295 | **McGibbon, D.**, 11th Field Battery. C.A. |
| 316 | **McKenzie, H.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 285 | **Mason, F. W.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 289 | **Miller, A.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 235 | **Mills, C. E.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 223 | **Mintram, A. M.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 313 | **Mole, C. E.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 363 | **Moore, W. J.**, 20th Lorne Rifles. |
| 235 | **Nicholson, H.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 364 | **O'Connor, T. P.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 347 | **Ough, C. R.**, 14th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 341 | **Outram, F. H.**, 46th Durham Battalion |
| 222 | **Pape, J. J.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 312 | **Parker, G.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 284 | **Partridge, W. R.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 281 | **Philp, J.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 255 | **Picot, E.**, Channel Islands Field Battery. *Died of enteric fever, De Aar, May 2, 1900.* |
| 277 | **Pryke, G.**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 261 | **Quinney, J.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 309 | **Quirenbach, H.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 337 | **Randell, J. W.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 334 | **Ray, J.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 340 | **Read, H.** 46th Durham Battalion. |
| 303 | **Richmond, A. S.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 267 | **Robinson, A.**, Ottawa. |
| 302 | **Russell, D. H. N.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 319 | **Russell, J. M.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 339 | **Sandercock, J.** |
| 224 | **Sargent, A.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 343 | **Scollie, F. L.**, 14th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 305 | **Shepherd, G. K.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 326 | **Shore, E. R.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 324 | **Skirving, V. A.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 266 | **Smith, W. F.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 226 | **Somers, J.**, A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 311 | **Sparrow, J. G.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 237 | **Street, C.** 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 259 | **Street, J. D.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 290 | **Stephenson, B.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 241 | **Sullivan, W. H.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 328 | **Sutherland, Wm.**, 6th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 299 | **Sutton, E.**, 30th Wellington Rifles. |
| 357 | **Symmes, H. C.** |
| 338 | **Taylor, Thomas**, 14th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 291 | **Taylor, W.**, 11th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 301 | **Thomas, H. N.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 231 | **Thorne, W. R.** Ottawa. |
| 367 | **Tucker, W. F.**, 4th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 252 | **Tunstead, R. F.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 298 | **Wallace, J.**, 30th Wellington Rifles. |
| 247 | **Walters, H.**, Ottawa. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 345 | **Welch, Wm.**, nil. |
| 315 | **Wideman, M. E.**, 30th Wellington Rifles. |
| 245 | **Williams, F. W.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 304 | **Williams, M. S. P.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 342 | **Whitten, D. A.**, G.G.F.G. |
| 370 | **Woolsey, E. C.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles. |
| 244 | **Wright, H. A.**, Hull, Que. |

---

## "E" Field Battery.

401 **Sergt.-Major O'Grady, J.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
402 **Q.M.S. Clifford, W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
403 **S. Far. Cunningham, J.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
404 **Sergt. Lyndon, A.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
405 **Sergt. Hughes, A. T.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
489 **Sergt. Kruger, W. A.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
438 **Sergt. Small, J.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
*North-West, 1885.*
437 **Sergt. Agus, W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
473 **Sergt. Jago, J. R.**, Graduate R.M.C.
406 **Corp. Crockett, L.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
408 **Corp. Brown, H. M.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
410 **Corp. Biggs, R. J.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
482 **Corp. Latimer, W.**, 15th Field Battery, C. A.
497 **Corp. Black, S.**, 17th Field Battery, C.A.
494 **Corp. Macdonald, J. H.**, 17th Field Battery, C.A.
436 **Corp. Laflamme, J.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
432 **Bdr. Richardson, M.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
412 **Bdr. Daniels, G.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
439 **Corpl. MacGillivray, D.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
443 **Bdr. MacCormack, E. F.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
420 **Bdr. Macaskill, J.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
421 **Bdr. Evans, P. H.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A.
535 **Tptr. Robert, A.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
409 **Tptr. Bradley, G. W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
544 **Shoeing-smith Cameron, N.**, 10th Field Battery, C.A.
428 **Shoeing-smith Fletcher, J. E.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A.
558 **Shoeing-smith Stewart, D. G.**, Newcastle.
433 **Wheeler O'Donnell, W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
434 **Wheeler Pedley, W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
419 **Collar-maker Pierce, H.**
**Collar-maker McDonald, D. D.**

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| | Gunners or Drivers. |
| 519 | **Boyce, A.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 454 | **Byrne, Thos.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 459 | **Bartlett, H. G.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 490 | **Beauchamp, J.** |
| 458 | **Blyth, R. B.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 541 | **Buck, F.**, 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 440 | **Browning, J. H.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 502 | **Borden, W.**, Pugwash, N.S. |
| 556 | **Boone, M.**, 12th Field Battery, C A. |
| 407 | **Brewer, F. C.**, 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 560 | **Carroll, T.**, 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 510 | **Chesley, F. T.**, 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| 534 | **Creighton, J. F.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 533 | **Creighton, J.A.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 471 | **Crocker, W. J.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 480 | **Coombs, F. E. L.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 485 | **Cornish, H.**, 15th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 509 | **Cunard, C. K.**, 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| 479 | **Campbell, D.**, Hon. Capt. Highland Cadet Battalion. |
| 551 | **Craig, S.**, 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 564 | **Dalton, D.**, 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 433 | **Dysart, H. B.**, 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 466 | **Duncan, J.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 553 | **Duval, G. T.**, 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 450 | **Eustace, M.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 542 | **Everett, F. H.**, 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 414 | **Ferguson, W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 460 | **Ferguson, D.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 476 | **Fielders, G. R.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 554 | **Finnamore, B.**, 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 425 | **Fletcher, G. F.**, Halifax, N.S., |
| 481 | **Fraser, W. D.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 413 | **Fradette, J. G.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 530 | **Gordon, W. S.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 515 | **Gorham, F.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 537 | **Galliah, J. J.**, 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 516 | **Gilmour, E. F.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 470 | **Grace, M. T.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 416 | **Grey, H.**, 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 537 | **Glew, C. W.** |
| 493 | **Gosselin, E.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 429 | **Hayden, A.**, 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 415 | **Hacquoil, E.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 538 | **Hall, H.**, 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 518 | **Hague, J. H.** |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 464 | **Hamley, John,** 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 526 | **Harrison, R. A.,** 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| 525 | **Howard, A. G.,** 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| 446 | **Hibbs, H. H.,** Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 487 | **Hill, T. J.,** 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 457 | **Horsfall, H. W.,** 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 513 | **Hughes, R.,** 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 492 | **Huot, R.,** Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 491 | **Jackson, R. C.,** Pictou Company, 1st Reg't. C.A. |
| 456 | **Jay, James,** 15th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 550 | **Johnson, G. H.,** 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 467 | **Jones, H.,** 3rd Field Battery, C. A. |
| 463 | **Jones, R.,** 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 411 | **Kane, J.,** Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 491 | **Kennedy, W.,** 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 555 | **King, M.R.,** 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 508 | **Kirk, G. P.,** 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| 543 | **Leighton. W. L.,** 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 484 | **Lightstone, H.,** 15th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 527 | **Longee, M. M.,** 53rd Sherbrooke Battalion. |
| 546 | **Lynn, W. P.,** 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 441 | **Macdonald, D.,** Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 505 | **Macdonald, D. J.,** 17th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 500 | **Macdonald, J. J.,** 1st Reg't, C.A. |
| 524 | **McLean. H. G.,** 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 499 | **McLean, R.,** Reserve Mines, C.B. |
| 495 | **Mackenzie, M. A.,** 17th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 478 | **Mackenzie, C. L.,** 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 462 | **Mackenzie, A.,** 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 552 | **MacLeod, P.,** 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 512 | **MacLeod, G. F.,** 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| 417 | **MacLoughlin, J.,** Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 474 | **Mason, Benjamin,** 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 544 | **Miller, R.,** Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 472 | **Michaud, D.,** 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 452 | **Molson, E. A.,** 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 498 | **Morrison, D.,** 17th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 548 | **Morrison, S. J.,** 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 418 | **Mottram, A. E.,** Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 537 | **Munsey, S. W.,** 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 504 | **Myra, W. A.,** 17th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 528 | **Neild, J.,** 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 522 | **Bdr. Nethersole, P. R.,** Johannesburg. |
| 506 | **O'Handley, D.,** 94th Argyll Highlanders. |
| 499 | **O'Reilly, P. P.,** 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| | *Died of enteric fever, De Aar, May 16, 1900.* |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 426 | **Pagean, C.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 547 | **Parker, G.**, 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 525 | **Perrin, J. H.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 424 | **Phillips, H.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 483 | **Phillips, G. H.**, 15th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 468 | **Pitman, Joseph**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 486 | **Price,. W. E.**, 15th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 566 | **Porteous, A.** |
| 542 | **Pugh, S.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 503 | **Randell, J. T.**, Trinity, Newfoundland. |
| 447 | **Rawlings, G. W.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 448 | **Reynolds, W.**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars. |
| 488 | **Reus, J. H.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 469 | **Roberts, W.**, 3rd Field Battery, C. A, |
| 445 | **Ross, G. H.**, R.C.A. *Wounded, Faber's Farm, June 1, 1900.* |
| 549 | **Ross, J. G.**, 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 565 | **Russell, G.**, 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 563 | **Rutter, C. W.**, 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 520 | **Ryan, R. J.**, 5th Royal Scots. |
| 490 | **Scott, Thomas**, 17th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 540 | **Searle, G.**, 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 561 | **Sinclair, E. H.**, 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 422 | **Smith, R.**, 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 451 | **Smith, A. A.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 453 | **Smith, J. W.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 477 | **Smith, Johnston**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 514 | **Squires, J.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 461 | **State, A. F.**, 3rd Field Battery, C.A. |
| 427 | **Stone, F.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 529 | **Taite, H.B.**, 13th Fd. Bty., C.A. *Wounded, Faber's Farm, June 1, 1900* |
| 501 | **Tapp, W.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles. |
| 545 | **Tibbitts, A.**, 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 562 | **Tibbitts, J.**, 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 523 | **Tooker, J. R.**, Yarmouth, N.S. |
| 430 | **Vincent, T.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 465 | **Walsh, Patrick**, 2nd Reg't C.A. |
| 431 | **Wells, S.**, Royal Canadian Artillery. |
| 517 | **Welch, R. S.**, 10th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 536 | **Welsh, G. E.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 475 | **Wilson, J. W.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |
| 532 | **Wilson, T. R.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 511 | **Withers, S. J.**, 3rd Reg't, C.A. |
| 531 | **Woollard, C.**, 13th Fd. Bty., C.A. *Wounded, Faber's Farm, June 1, '00.* |
| 559 | **Woods, J. B.**. 12th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 535 | **Woodeau, W. J.**, 13th Field Battery, C.A. |
| 455 | **Young, W. D.**, 2nd Reg't, C.A. |

THE RT. HON. LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, G.C.M.G.
High Commissioner for Canada; Hon. Colonel 3rd Victoria Rifles.

# STRATHCONA'S HORSE.

---

## OFFICERS.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

**Steele, Lieut.-Col. S. B.** (N.W.M.P.).
*Fenian Raids, 1866–70; North-West, 1885.*

*Second in Command.*

**Belcher, Major R.** (N.W.M.P.).
*North-West, 1885.*

*Majors.*

**Snyder, A. E.** (N.W.M.P.).
*North-West, 1885.*
**Jarvis, A. M.** (N.W.M.P.).
**Laurie, R. C.** (Graduate R.M.C.).

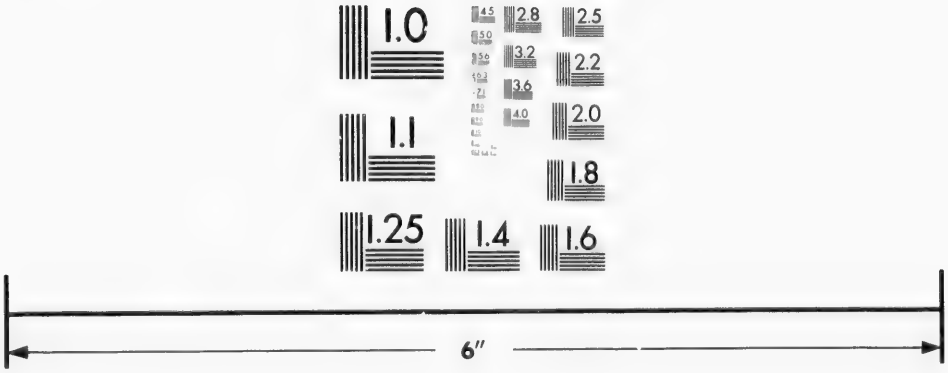
*Captains.*

**Howard, D. M.** (N.W.M.P.).
*North West, 1885.*
**Cameron, G. W.** (Major 5th Royal Scots).
**Cartwright, F. L.** (N.W.M.P.).

*Lieutenants.*

**Magee, R. H. B.** Graduate R.M.C.
**Harper, F.** (N.W.M.P.).
**Benyon, J. A.** (Captain Royal Canadian Artillery).
**Mackie, E. F.** (Captain 90th Winnipeg Rifles).
**Fall, P.** (2nd Lieut. Manitoba Dragoons).
**White-Fraser, M. H.** (Ex-Inspector N.W.M.P.).
*South Africa, 1879–80; North-West, 1885.*
**Ketchen, H. D. B.** (N.W.M.P.).
**Macdonald, J. F.** (Captain 37th Haldimand Rifles).
**Leckie, J. E.** (Graduate R.M.C.).
**Courtney, R. M.** (Captain 1st P.W.R.F.; Graduate R.M.C.).
**Pooley, T. E.** (Captain 5th Reg't, C.A.).
**Christie, A. E.**

**IMAGE EVALUATION**
**TEST TARGET (MT-3)**




Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
2.0
1.0

**Strange, A. W.**
**Laidlaw, G. E.** (Graduate R.M.C.).
**Kirkpatrick, G. H.** (Graduate R.M.C.).
**Tobin, S. H.** (Graduate R.M.C.).

*Quartermaster.*

**Parker, W.**

*Transport Officer.*

**Snider, I. B** (2nd Lieut. Manitoba Dragoons).

*Medical Officer.*

**Keenan, C. B.** (Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal).

*Veterinary Officer.*

**Stevenson, G. T.**

LIEUT.-COL. S. B. STEELE (North-West Mounted Police).
Commanding Strathcona's Horse.

# STRATHCONA'S HORSE.

## N. C. OFFICERS AND MEN.

### "A" Squadron.

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| | **R.S.M. Elliott, Frank.** |
| 1 | **Q.M.S. Crafter, A. G.**, 27 Fleet Street, London. |
| 460 | **F.Q.M.S. McMillan, A.**, Oak Lake, Man. |
| 2 | **S.S.M, Hooper, H.C.L.**, 13 North Sherbourne Street, Toronto. |
| 79 | **Pte. Albert, E.**, Deal, England. |
| 137 | **Pte. Anderson, E. F.**, Palmerston, Ont. |
| 138 | **Pte. Archer, W.**, Melbourne, Derbyshire, England. |
| 402 | **Pte. Arnold, F. G.**, Corkstown, Barry, Ont. |
| 129 | **Pte. Baker, W. G.**, Morrisburg, Ont. |
| 10 | **Pte. Barker, M.**, Herne Bay, Kent, England. |
| 120 | **Pte. Barker, W. J.**, Victoria Road, Ont. |
| 52 | **Pte. Barrett, John**, Smallheath, Birmingham, England. |
| 116 | **Pte. Bastien, H.**, Rallanvelle, Assa. |
| 9 | **Pte. Beckitt, F. W.**, 229 Yonge Street, Winnipeg. |
| 129 | **Pte. Bennett, J.**, Wakopa, Man. |
| 11 | **Pte. Bland, E. M.**, 218 McNab Street, Hamilton, Ont. |
| 140 | **Pte. Bourne, R.**, Staffordshire, England. |
| 12 | **Pte. Bradbury, John**, Fox Earth Hall, Stafford, England. |
| 61 | **Pte. Bride, F.**, Portage la Prairie, Man. |
| 87 | **Pte. Brigham, J. R.**, Ottawa. |
| 141 | **Pte. Brooks, W.**, Indian Head, Man. |
| 5 | **Pte. Brown, A. M.**, City Clerk, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 428 | **Pte. Bullough, J.**, Grand Ville, Dewsbury, England. |
| 13 | **Pte. Burton, A. E.**, Cobden, Ont. |
| 84 | **Pte. Campbell, M. G.**, Whycocomagh, N.S. |
| 85 | **Pte. Carpenter, J.**, Carrigohane, County Cork, Ireland, |
| 121 | **Pte. Carroll, P. E.**, Spy Hill, N.W.T. |
| 74 | **Pte. Carson, T. L.**, Yorkton, Assa. |
| 14 | **Pte. Cassidy, H. E.**, Hendon, England. |
| 49 | **Pte. Clark, G.**, Bentley, Ipswich, England. |
| 15 | **Pte. Clark, E. H.**, Maldon, Essex, England. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 97 | Pte. **Common, A.**, Hazel Cliff, N.W.T. |
| 125 | Pte. **Cosens, F. C.**, Maryfield, N.W.T. |
| 91 | Pte. **Currie, W. E. E.**, Mayfield, Sussex, England. |
| 142 | Pte. **Cuthbert, W.**, Portage la Prairie. |
| 51 | Pte. **Dandy, C. R.**, Medora, Man. |
| 16 | Pte. **Daykin, A. U.**, Lacombe, Alta., N.W.T. |
| 17 | Pte. **Deacon, B. L.**, Freetown. P.E.I. |
| 53 | Pte. **Dingan, A.**, Aberdeen, Scotland. |
| 86 | Pte. **Dickson, John**, Keddle Firth, Orkney, Scotland. |
| 18 | Pte. **Dodd, G. S.**, 381 Main Street, Winnipeg. |
| 114 | Pte. **Doherty, G. H.**, Carlton Place, London, England. |
| 70 | Pte. **Donnan, J. W.**, Robson, B.C. |
| 71 | Pte. **Drever, A.**, Prince Albert, N.W.T. |
| 20 | Pte. **Dunsford, H.**, Morden, Man. |
| 107 | Pte. **Dunsmore, F. C.**, Stratford, England. |
| 60 | Pte. **Edwards, E. H.**, Oxford Mills, Ont. |
| 112 | Pte. **Ewing, A.**, Elkhorn, Man. |
| 21 | Pte. **Evans, J.**, Balkerry, County Wicklow, Ireland. |
| 462 | Pte. **Farmer, J. T.**, 34 Oxford Street, Toronto. |
| 93 | Pte. **Fisher, C. W. D.**, Tudor House, Chaddesby, near Kidderminster, England. |
| 512 | Pte. **Fletcher, R.**, Devizes, Ont. |
| 78 | Pte. **Flotten, P.**, Prince Albert, N.W.T. |
| 62 | Pte. **Fraser, R. N.**, 444 Pacific Avenue, Winnipeg. |
| 77 | Pte. **Gammond, C.**, Fort William, Ont. |
| 98 | Pte. **Garner, A. C.**, Moosomin, Man. |
| 143 | Pte. **Gilroy, H.**, Regina, N.W.T. |
| 82 | Pte. **Glass, N.**, Willoughby, N.W.T., |
| 69 | Pte. **Goodburn, O.**,Newlands, Putney Vale, England. |
| 115 | Pte. **Gooding, J. E. P.**, Ipswich, Suffolk, England. |
| 111 | Pte. **Gordon, Robert**, Hazelcliffe, Man. |
| 63 | Pte. **Gowler, A. W.**, Poplar Point, N.W.T. |
| 64 | Pte. **Gregory, T.**, Field, B.C. |
| 54 | Pte. **Grestock, H.**, 8 Fenchurch Buildings, London, England. |
| 144 | Pte. **Griffith, J. J.**, Hagersville, Ont. |
| 118 | Pte. **Gurney, W. B. L.**, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England. |
| 103 | Pte. **Harley, J. A.**, Petrolia, Ont. |
| 145 | Pte. **Harris, M. R.**, Falmouth England. |
| 23 | Pte. **Hathorne, W.**, Rossburn, Northumberland, England. |
| 96 | Pte. **Hazeldine**, F. R., Manchester, England. |
| 146 | Pte. **Henderson, J. J.**, Regina, N.W.T. |
| 24 | Pte. **Hogarth, W. R.**, Strathclair, Man. |
| 148 | Pte. **Hudson, W.**, Haydon, Ontario. |
| 65 | Pte. **Inkster, John**, St. Marks, Man. |
| 25 | Pte. **Irwin, H. M.**, Port Hope, Ont. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 147 | **Pte. Irwin, F.**, Fitzmaurice, Man. |
| 80 | **Pte. Jackson, W. P.**, Bournemouth, England. |
| 6 | **Pte. Johnston, J. D.**, Snow Hill, County Fermanagh, Ireland. |
| 149 | **Pte. Keeling, J. H.**, Clarkleigh, Man. |
| 7 | **Pte. Kempster, Henry**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 56 | **Pte. Kermode, J. O.**, Bradford, England. |
| 110 | **Pte. King, W. J.**, 169 Frankland Street, Toronto. |
| 119 | **Pte. Kirkpatrick, A.**, Moosomin, Man. |
| 458 | **Pte. Lambert, J. S.**, Clitheroe, Lancashire, England. |
| 150 | **Pte. Lamont, B.**, Chesley, Ont. |
| 8 | **Pte. Locke, Charles**, 7 Mills Road, Acton, England. |
| 466 | **Pte. Lorsch, A. P.**, 16 Gromelie Street, Toronto. |
| 464 | **Pte. Lowe, A. A. R.**, Mossomin, Assa. |
| 27 | **Pte. Lyle, H.**, Tara, Ont. |
| 108 | **Pte. Macdonnell, K. C.**, Grenfell, Assa. |
| 67 | **Pte. Machen, S. R.**, Rosser, Man. |
| 68 | **Pte. Martin, R. W.**, Treherne, Man. |
| 124 | **Pte. Matthews, F. A. W.**, Essex Lodge, Cheltenham, England. |
| 77 | **Pte. Maveety, J. D.**, Prince Albert, Assa. |
| 66 | **Pte. McAlonen, R.**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 28 | **Pte. McArthur, J. H.**, Tobo, Ont. |
| 151 | **Pte. McGillvray, A.**, Kirkfield, Ont. |
| 92 | **Pte. McLaren, George**, Wor Road, Minnesota. |
| 130 | **Pte. McLean, George**, Goulais Bay, Algoma. |
| 73 | **Pte. McLeod, W. R.**, Prince Albert, Assa. |
| 75 | **Pte. McLoy, John**, Prince Albert, Assa. |
| 29 | **Pte. McNaught, J. Y.**, Netherhome, Dumfries, Scotland. |
| 131 | **Pte. Mills, Thomas**, Newmarket, Ont. |
| 406 | **Pte. Milligan, W.**, Brandon, Man. |
| 72 | **Pte. Moberley, G. A.**, Prince Albert, Assa. |
| 47 | **Pte. Morrison, J. H.**, Portage la Prairie, Man. |
| 57 | **Pte. Munroe, H. S.**, Minnedosa, Man. |
| 136 | **Pte. Murphy, W. M.**, South Norwich, Assa. |
| 101 | **Pte. Neville, J. F.**, Wappella, Assa. |
| 30 | **Pte. Nicks, John**, Upton Pyne, Exeter, England. |
| 102 | **Pte. Norquay, A.**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 152 | **Pte. Norris, Fred**, Church Farm, Dursley, England. |
| 31 | **Pte. Nyblett, R. W.**, Nesbit, Man. |
| 81 | **Pte. Orr, F. W.**, Moosejaw, Man. |
| 126 | **Pte. Page, C. F.**, Moosomin, N.W.T. |
| 106 | **Pte. Palmer, P. S.**, Renwyn, Clapham, London, England. |
| 123 | **Pte. Palmer, G. S.**, Richmond, Surrey, England. |
| 153 | **Pte. Parker, H.**, Summerberry, Assa. |
| 154 | **Pte. Parker, J.**, 751 Albert Road, Blackpool, Lanc. England. |
| 128 | **Pte. Perkins, G.**, Kingsheath, Birmingham, England. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 32 | Pte. **Powell, F. N.**, Great Malvern, Worcestershire, England. |
| 33 | Pte. **Ramsay, Douglas**, 10 Kensington Ave,. Ashley Down, Bristol. |
| 132 | Pte. **Reid, James**, Smith's Falls, Ont. |
| 46 | Pte. **Richardson, A. H. L.**, Sefton Park, Liverpool, England. |
| 34 | Pte. **Robinson, A.**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 35 | Pte. **Rooke, C. W.**, G.W. Life Insurance Co., Winnipeg, Man. |
| 36 | Pte. **Rooke, R. P.**, G.W. Life Insurance Co., Winnipeg, Man. |
| 133 | Pte. **Ross, J. T.**, Moosomin, N.W.T. |
| 117 | Pte. **Rushe, M. J.**, Pall Mall Gazette, London, England. |
| 37 | Pte. **Sabine, H. E.**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 38 | Pte. **Sawyer, W. L.**, Lockview, Sunbury-on-Thames, England. |
| 155 | Pte. **Saxby, H. B.**, Shetland. |
| 156 | Pte. **Sayce, W.**, Craven, N.W.T. |
| 157 | Pte. **Scott, L. B.**, Regina, N.W.T. |
| 158 | Pte. **Scott, W.**, Regina, N.W.T. |
| 429 | Pte. **Skirving, G. M.**, Dawson City, Y.T. |
| 411 | Pte. **Smith, R. W.**, Montreal, Que. |
| 99 | Pte. **Sinnington, A.**, Elkhorn, Man. |
| 89 | Pte. **Stanier, C. Y.**, Moosomin, N.W.T. |
| 113 | Pte. **Starke, T. B.**, Elkhorn, Man. |
| 100 | Pte. **Steadman, C. D.**, Whitchurch, Shropshire, England. |
| 134 | Pte. **Stevenson, A. T.**, Orillia, Ont. |
| 83 | Pte. **Stocker, J. R.**, 39 Martha Street, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 135 | Pte. **Stuart, A. W.**, Sandypoint, Ont. |
| 90 | Pte. **Stutt, W.**, Fairmead, N.W.T. |
| 76 | Pte. **Sutherland, A.**, Collestar, N.W.T. |
| 48 | Pte. **Terry, N. F.**, Buckingham, England. |
| 467 | Pte. **Thompson, H. C.**, Refinery, Montreal |
| 104 | Pte. **Thorne, A.**, Gore Bay. Ont. |
| 122 | Pte. **Thornton, E.**, Sydney, N.S.W. |
| 127 | Pte. **Thomas, C. F.**, Wrightson. Ont. |
| 55 | Pte. **Townsend, P. H.**, Royal Irish Infantry, Allahabad, India. |
| 50 | Pte. **Traill, W. M.**, Prince Albert, N.W.T. |
| 39 | Pte. **Treston. John**, Grand Forks, Minnesota, U.S.A. |
| 95 | Pte. **Trelevan, A.**, 18 Melrose, Road, Dublin, Ireland. |
| 40 | Pte. **Van Stan, A.**, 25 Gibson Square, London, England. |
| 41 | Pte. **Wade, R.**, Smithfield, Ont. |
| 42 | Pte. **Ward, John**, Church Street, Flint, Wales. |
| 105 | Pte. **Watson, A.** |
| 43 | Pte. **Webb, Edward**, Aspatria, Cumberland, England. |
| 118 | Pte. **Webb, Harry**, Burford, England. |
| 44 | Pte. **Wemyss, D. N.**, Raeburn, Man. |
| 88 | Pte. **Wilkins, H.**, St. Paul Villas, Winchester, England. |
| 94 | Pte. **Wyndham, H. S.**, Bein Bridge, England. |
| 413 | Pte. **Zimmer, W. J.**, Rapid City Man. |

## "B" Squadron.

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| | **S.S.M. Steel, S. J.**, Ottawa, Ont. |
| 440 | **Pte. A'Court, A. W. H.**, Antigua, West Indies. |
| 169 | **Pte. Abbott, W. R.**, Maple Creek, Alta. |
| 168 | **Pte. Allison, D.**, Molica, Ill., U.S.A. |
| 167 | **Pte. Anderson, J. L.**, Lacombe, Alta. |
| 170 | **Pte. Armstrong, J. F.**, Newton Stewart, Scotland. |
| 237 | **Pte. Armstrong, J. E.**, Newton Stewart, Scotland. |
| 171 | **Pte. Banks, E. M.**, 54 Belgrave Sq., Dublin, Ireland. |
| 504 | **Pte. Bannes, P.**, Lausanne, Switzerland. |
| 173 | **Pte. Barton, M. E.**, 12 Cross Lane, London, England. |
| 470 | **Pte. Beaumount, T. E.**, Gananoque, Ont. |
| 178 | **Pte. Bentham, W.**, Merritton, Ont. |
| 416 | **Pte. Beresford, W. P.**, Winford, England. |
| 417 | **Pte. Bingham, H. B.**, Dunseith, N.D. |
| 177 | **Pte. Bertram, C. F.**, Maple Creek, Alta. |
| 469 | **Pte. Blick, C. A.**, |
| 172 | **Pte. Bradley, R. H.**, Brandon, Man. |
| 465 | **Pte. Brothers, J.**, Arthur, Ont. |
| 176 | **Pte. Brown, H. S.**, Aberdeen, Scotland. |
| 418 | **Pte. Brown, A. S.**, Peterborough, Ont. |
| 175 | **Pte. Bull, J. V.**, 231 High Road, Balham, London, S.W., England. |
| 471 | **Pte. Burdett, A. H.**, 57 Charring Cross Mansions, London, Eng. |
| 174 | **Pte. Burgess, D.**, Pincher Creek, Alta. |
| 181 | **Pte. Callin, T. A.**, Whitewood, Assa. |
| 443 | **Pte. Campbell, N. M.**, 80 Charles Street, Hamilton. |
| 182 | **Pte. Carson, W.**, Puton, N.S. |
| 183 | **Pte. Clayton, A.**, Birmingham, England. |
| 179 | **Pte. Condon, F. B.**, Kingston, N.S. |
| 184 | **Pte. Corbett, W.**, Laird, Sutherland, |
| 419 | **Pte. Cronyn, E. S.**, London, Ont. |
| 438 | **Pte. Cross, J. R.**, Birkenhead, England. |
| 215 | **Pte. Crozier, J. A.**, Ashburn, Ont. |
| 508 | **Pte. Cruickshank, C.**, Red Deer, N.W.T. |
| 180 | **Pte. Cumming, F.**, Toronto. |
| 188 | **Pte. Dalglish, A.**, Pt. Beuf Station, Que. |
| 506 | **Pte. Deane, J.**, 79 West 127th Street, New York. |
| 185 | **Pte. Dick, M.F.**, North Eastern Bank, Newcsstle-on-Tyne, Eng. |
| 420 | **Pte. Dickinson, D.**, Baschurch, Shropshire, England. |
| 453 | **Pte. Donaldson, A. S.**, Brockville, Ont. |
| 186 | **Pte. Douglas, F. C. A.**, Virden, Man. |
| 444 | **Pte. Down, George**, Macleod, N.W.T. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 187 | **Pte. Dupen, A. E.**, Calgary, N.W.T. |
| 288 | **Pte. Dunn, F. J.** |
| 472 | **Pte. Eastmead,** — Bristol, England. |
| 273 | **Pte. Edmundson, T. L.**, Belfast, Ireland. |
| 189 | **Pte. Edwards, A. J.**, 42 Bloomsbury St., Bedford Square, London. England. |
| 190 | **Pte. Edwards, R. H.**, Halifax, N.S. |
| 191 | **Pte. Fawcett, N.**, Lacombe, Alta. |
| 473 | **Pte. Fennell,** — Bobcaygeon, Ont. |
| 193 | **Tte. Flintoff, W.**, Fort Saskatchewan, N.W.T. |
| 192 | **Pte. Ford, J.**, London, Ont. |
| 194 | **Pte. Fortey, A.**, Watford, England. |
| 194 | **Pte. Freezer, J. R.**, Calgary, N.W.T., |
| 476 | **Pte. Gramsby, G.** |
| 455 | **Pte. Ganesford, W. F.**, Montreal. |
| 260 | **Pte. Gillies, A.**, Toronto, Ont. |
| 197 | **Pte. Gilmour, J. F.**, Ottawa, Ont. |
| 271 | **Pte. Grobil, A. C.**, Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 196 | **Pte. Graham, C. H.**, 136 Cobourg Street, Ottawa. |
| 437 | **Pte. Grey, W.**, Dublin, Ireland. |
| 198 | **Pte. Hall, F. A.**, St. Monoco, Cal., U.S.A. |
| 497 | **Pte. Hardwick, M. D. K.**, High River, Alta. |
| 202 | **Pte. Hardy, A.**, Pocklington, Yorks, England. |
| 421 | **Pte. Hart, C. A.**, Strathroy, Ont. |
| 478 | **Pte. Haylett, J.** |
| 200 | **Pte. Hayes, R. P.**, Dublin, Ireland. |
| 199 | **Pte. Hicks, R. C.**, Ipswich, England. |
| 456 | **Pte. Hobson, J.**, G.T.Ry., Montreal. |
| 479 | **Pte. Inglis, R. C.** |
| 203 | **Pte. Irwin, H.**, Shelburne, N.S. |
| 463 | **Pte. Jackson, H.**, 2 Dulwich Road, London, S.E., England. |
| 480 | **Pte. Jameson, T.**, Belfast, Ireland. |
| 509 | **Pte. Jenkins, A.**, Red Deer, M.W.T. |
| 201 | **Pte. Kerr, G. T.**, Perth, Ont. |
| 204 | **Pte. Kindrew, C. E.**, Red Deer, Alta. |
| 207 | **Pte. Lafferty, W.**, Ottawa. |
| 430 | **Pte. Laidlaw, C. E.**, Victoria, Ont. |
| 205 | **Pte. Lamb, A.**, Bolling Green, Ont. |
| 481 | **Pte. Leder, Bert.** |
| 435 | **Pte. Lee, H. A.**, 1 Linton Street E., Toronto. |
| 209 | **Pte. Lewis, T. A.**, Revelstoke, B.C. |
| 422 | **Pte. Lewis, F. C.**, Nelson, B.C. |
| 206 | **Pte. Lindsay, A. P.**, Springband, Alta. |
| 431 | **Pte. Linton, R.**, Aurora, Ont. |
| 26 | **Pte. Loney, M. F.**, Eustache, Man. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 208 | **Pte. Lowry, W. A.**, Carberry, Man. |
| 477 | **Pte. Lowe, S.** |
| 210 | **Pte. Lynch, W. G.**, Seaforth, Ont. |
| 217 | **Pte. Macdonald. J. R.**, Puddes, Alta. |
| 220 | **Pte. Macdonald, A. D.**, Manitou, Man. |
| 409 | **Pte. Madge, F. T.**, London, Ont. |
| 373 | **Pte. Mansell, M.** |
| 211 | **Pte. Martin, H.**, Winnipeg. |
| 212 | **Pte. Martin, L. A.**, Vancouver, B.C. |
| 511 | **Pte. Matallal, A.**, Tatamagonda, N.S. |
| 218 | **Pte. McDonald, G. A.**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 219 | **Pte. McDonald, R. S.**, Owen Sound, Ont. |
| 226 | **Pte. McClay, R.**, 293 Gunnell Street, Winnipeg. |
| 460 | **Pte. McCormack, E.** |
| 484 | **Pte. McMillan, T.**, Ayrshire, Scotland. |
| 483 | **Pte. McNichol, A.**, Red Deer, Assa. |
| 223 | **Pte. McNair, E. W. C.**, Roundwood, Ipswich, England. |
| 222 | **Pte. McNeil, F. J.**, Lytton, B.C. |
| 225 | **Pte. McRae, D.**, Upshill, Victoria E., Ont. |
| 493 | **Pte. McElray, G. E.** |
| 221 | **Pte. McIntosh, E.**, Rossland, B.C. |
| 482 | **Pte. McKeage, F. O. E.**, Castlebar, P.Q. |
| 224 | **Pte. McKinley, M.**, Edmonton, N.W.T. |
| 423 | **Pte. McKugo, G.**, Custom House, London, Ont. |
| 216 | **Pte. Miller, A.**, Dennison's Mills, Quebec. |
| 213 | **Pte. Milne, A.**, Edmonton, N.W.T. |
| 439 | **Pte. Mitchell, G.**, Chard, England. |
| 427 | **Pte. Moir, R. H.**, St. Mary's, Ont. |
| 492 | **Pte. Mulligan, F.**, London, Ont. |
| 214 | **Pte. Murphy, E. D.**, Strathcona, Alta. |
| 227 | **Pte. Newman, F. G.**, Bradford, Ont. |
| 228 | **Pte. Niblock, B. L.**, Calgary, N.W.T. |
| 452 | **Pte. Nichol, H. F.**, Northumberland, England. |
| 485 | **Pte. Nichol, D.**, 41 E. Claremont Street, Edinburgh. |
| 45 | **Pte. Paul, J.**, Tenitville, Ont. |
| 230 | **Pte. Pearce, R. G.**, Toronto. |
| 231 | **Pte. Pearce, E. J.**, Agricola, Alta. |
| 232 | **Pte. Pearson, A.**, Tib Street, Manchester, England. |
| 424 | **Pte. Pinder, E. G. J.**, Nelson, B.C. |
| 229 | **Pte. Percy, H. N.**, G.T.R., Montreal. |
| 505 | **Pte. Perry, T.**, Bondon Street, Commercial Road, London, Eng. |
| 487 | **Pte. Peyto, E. W.**, Welwyn, England. |
| 238 | **Pte. Phillips, J. W.**, Belleville, Ont. |
| 233 | **Pte. Pillans, R. B.**, 3 Rue Les Bionosaits, Brussels. |
| 480 | **Pte. Playfair, W. S.**, Aislebank, Scotland. |

Regtl. No. Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address.

234 **Pte. Poole, H.**, Lacombe, Alta.
235 **Pte. Poole, F.**, Lacombe, Alta.
239 **Pte. Purvis, A. S.**, Brampton Lodge, Hitchen, Hertfordshire, Eng.
240 **Pte. Quick, H. H.**, Quick City, Miss.
236 **Pte. Rackham, W.**, 191 Seymour Road, Harringay, London N., Eng.
245 **Pte. Reed, W. E.**, Winnipeg, Man.
241 **Pte. Rice-Jones, I. E. C.**, 2 Clifton Terrace, Brighton. England.
243 **Pte. Robson, J. S.**, Lytton, B.C.
270 **Pte. Rogers, H. M.**, Sheep Creek, Alta.
242 **Pte. Ross, A. M.**, Portage La Prairie.
244 **Pte. Routh, G. F.**, 34 Princess Road, Liverpool, England.
272 **Pte. Saddington, W.**, 14 Axe Street, Barking, Essex, England.
246 **Pte. Scott, H. H.**, Lambton Mills, Ont.
247 **Pte. Scott, F. W.**, 21 Moreoaks Road, Sheffield, England.
256 **Pte. Shuckburgh, W. C.**, Trafalgar Terrace, Torquay, England.
251 **Pte. Sharples, W. A.**, False Creek Station, Vancouver, B.C.
248 **Pte. Shaw, C. W.**, Medicine Hat, N.W.T.
446 **Pte. Shiles, T.**, 74 Grosvenor Terrace, Camberwell, London, Eng.
159 **Pte. Simpson, T.**, Elm Creek, Man.
252 **Pte. Skinner, A.**, Lindsay, Ont.
257 **Pte. Smiley S.**, 10 George Street, Johnstone, Scotland.
253 **Pte. Smith, J.**, Poplar Point, Man.
250 **Pte. Somerton, W.**, Parkington, Ont.
249 **Pte. Spratt, A.**, 35 Jamieson Avenue, Toronto.
255 **Pte. Stewart, J. S.**, Brampton, Ont.
488 **Pte. Stranger, P.**, 85 Woodland Road, Wood Street, Walthamstow, Essex, England.
160 **Pte. Swanston, E.**, Merriton, N.W.T.
254 **Pte. Sutherland, R.**, Edmonton, N.W.T.
307 **Pte. Thomas, G. D.**, Halifax, N.S.
481 **Pte. Thompson, F.**, Macleod, M.W.T.
161 **Pte. Tegart, H.**, Craven. Assa.
441 **Pte. Townshend, N. S.**, Parsborough, N.S.
258 **Pte. Tucker, P. H.**, Bracknell, Berks, England.
454 **Pte. Vernon, A. A.**, Victoria, B.C.
490 **Pte. Waite, J. T.**, Fisham, Surrey, England.
259 **Pte. Walker, J. C.**, Vancouver, B.C.
265 **Pte. Walker, B. G.**, 24 Carlyle Square, London S. W., England.
58 **Pte. Watts, C. C. M.**, Virden, Man.
59 **Pte. Watts, A. H.**, Virden, Man.
264 **Pte. White, S. A.**, 2 The Cedars, Putney, S.W. England.
105 **Pte. Watson, A.**
266 **Pte. Whiteley, C.**, Holland, Ont.
269 **Pte. Whitehead, C. A. W.**, Calgary, Alta.
261 **Pte. Wilby, A. W. R.**, Southsea, England.

Eng.

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 267 | **Pte. Wilkin, W.**, Wickham Brook, Suffolk, England. |
| 491 | **Pte. Watson, B.**, Macleod, Alta. |
| 162 | **Pte. Wilson, F.**, London, England. |
| 268 | **Pte. Wilson, D.**, 19 Montague Terrace, Edinburgh. |
| 425 | **Pte. Williams, T. H. A.**, Monmouth, England. |
| 262 | **Pte. Woods, W. T.**, Innisfail, Alta. |
| 163 | **Pte. Woodward, W.**, Ashby-de-la-Zouche, England. |
| 263 | **Pte. Woodward, A. J.**, 5 Union Place, Limehouse, London, E., Eng. |
| 426 | **Pte. Wragge, E. C.**, London, England. |
| 165 | **Pte. Wright, T. W. H.**, Calgary, Alta. |
| 510 | **Pte. Wright, H. H.**, Walkeringham, Notts, England. |
| 164 | **Pte. Wyse, D.**, Bush Terrace, Musselburgh, Scotland. |
| 445 | **Pte. Yemen, N. W.**, Ripsley, Ont. |
| 166 | **Pte. Yule, B.**, Prescott, Ont. |

---

## "C" Squadron.

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 | **S. S. M. Hynes, J.**, Fahey Eyre Court, Co. Galloway, Ireland. |
| 316 | **Pte. Abbott, J.**, Rochford, England. |
| 317 | **Pte. Agar, G. S.**, London, England. |
| 279 | **Pte. Albert G.**, Pickering, Ont. |
| 318 | **Pte. Allan, P. K.**, Stanley-on-Chobham, Surrey, England. |
| 355 | **Pte. Armstrong, J. W.**, Warwick. England. |
| 395 | **Pte. Bell, P. W. W.**, Vancouver, B.C. |
| 396 | **Pte. Bell, W. H.**, Birkenhead, England. |
| 377 | **Pte. Bolton, N. T.**, Revelstoke, B.C. |
| 357 | **Pte. Bonner, L. A.**, East Lodge, Wanstead, England. |
| 276 | **Pte. Bousfield, J.**, 139 Claremont Street, Toronto. |
| 448 | **Pte. Bowers, G. A.**, Nelson, B.C. |
| 376 | **Pte. Brent, W.**, San Jose, Cal., U.S.A. |
| 375 | **Pte. Brixton, J.**, Adelphi Theatre, London. |
| 356 | **Pte. Broadbent, E. R.**, Caldwell, Herefordshire, England. |
| 285 | **Pte. Burke, B.**, Trondheim, Norway. |
| 278 | **Pte. Cameron, N. C. J.**, Christ Church, Hants, England. |
| 319 | **Pte. Castelaine, L.**, Bath, England. |
| 398 | **Pte. Chancellor, E. V.**, Atlin, B.C. |
| 494 | **Pte. Childers, H. C.**, 20 Carlisle Mansions, Cheyne Walk London, England. |
| 278 | **Pte. Clark, W. F.**, Manotick, Ont. |
| 322 | **Pte. Cochrane, R. I.**, Mount Charles, Moffat, Scotland. |
| 320 | **Pte. Cook, W.**, Brandon, Man. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 321 | **Pte. Cotterill, C. W.**, Dundas, Ont. |
| 277 | **Pte. Cree, A. H.**, Pemberton Gardens, London, England. |
| 397 | **Pte. Curtis, E. F. E.**, Caynham Court, Ludlow, England. |
| 358 | **Pte. Custance, T. F. M.**, Caldwell, Herefordshire, England. |
| 323 | **Pte. Daley, H. M.**, Rossland, B.C. |
| 433 | **Pte. D'Amour, A. P.**, Notre Dame Street, Montreal. |
| 287 | **Pte. Dawson, W. H. N.**, Rainy River, Ont. |
| 324 | **Pte. Davis, L. S.**, 45 Leonard Street, New York, U.S.A. |
| 286 | **Pte. Deering, R.**, Deer River, Man. |
| 434 | **Pte. Duncan, C. J.**, Glendevon, Perth, Scotland. |
| 288 | **Pte. Dunn, F. J.** |
| 325 | **Pte. Dunn, T.**, Montreal. |
| 289 | **Pte. Edwards, W.**, Glencoe, Ont. |
| 495 | **Pte. Elliott, J.**, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, England. |
| 379 | **Pte. Ellis, F. W.**, 17 Beverley Road, Anerley, London, S.E., Eng. |
| 414 | **Pte. Eyre, G.**, Hadborough, England. |
| 326 | **Pte. Fader, G. J.**, Sydney, C.B. |
| 496 | **Pte. Fall, C. S.**, Victoria, B.C. |
| 275 | **Pte. Fanning, W.**, Peterboro, Ont. |
| 380 | **Pte. Faulder, E. R.**, Church Fields, Harrow-on-the-hill, England. |
| 360 | **Pte. Fernie, W. L.**, Macclesfield, England. |
| 361 | **Pte. Fernie, M.**, West Street, Scarborough, England. |
| 359 | **Pte. Fisher, J. C.**, Conductor C.P.R., Mountain Division. |
| 280 | **Pte. Foster, J. M.**, Cochrane, Alta. |
| 327 | **Pte. Fraser, J. A.**, Grenville, Ont. |
| 474 | **Pte. Fraser, H.**, Victoria, B.C. |
| 475 | **Pte. Fraser, W.**, Victoria, B.C. |
| 290 | **Pte. Fuller, J. W.**, Rapid City, S.D. |
| 399 | **Pte. Fuller, James**, Rio Sulto, Chili. |
| 329 | **Pte. Halcro, A. J.**, Hudson, Que. |
| 294 | **Pte. Hall, A.** |
| 293 | **Pte. Hambly, G.**, Proctor Knob, Min. |
| 292 | **Pte. Hammond, R. B. L.**, Melbourne, Australia. |
| 436 | **Pte. Harding, J. E.**, Sykston, North Dakota, U.S.A. |
| 281 | **Pte. Harper, W. H.**, Smith's Falls, Ont. |
| 363 | **Pte. Harris, C. C.**, Salmon Arm, B.C. |
| 381 | **Pte. Harris, C. B.**, Salmon Arm, B.C. |
| 282 | **Pte. Hawes, H.**, Spry Harbor, N.S. |
| 295 | **Pte. Haynes, W. T.**, Bridport, Dorsetshire, England. |
| 296 | **Pte. Hazel, George**, 33 Melbourne Avenue, Toronto. |
| 400 | **Pte. Hicks, H. J.**, Mitchell, Ont. |
| 330 | **Pte. Hirsch, John**, Park Road, Chester, England. |
| 401 | **Pte. Hulbert, T.**, Portage la Prairie, Man. |
| 501 | **Pte. Humfrey, W. H.**, Pincher Creek, Alta. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 364 | Pte. Hunter, E. T., |
| 362 | Pte. Graham, W. F., Shuswap, B.C. |
| 291 | Pte. Griffin, John, Newent, Gloucester, England. |
| 328 | Pte. Grogan, R. N., Cheltenham, England. |
| 368 | Pte. Ingram, W. H., Grand Prairie, B.C. |
| 382 | Pte. Jackson, C. F., Westmoreland, England. |
| 354 | Pte. Johnson, A. W., Belgrave, England. |
| 331 | Pte. Johnston, H. R., Derbyshire, England. |
| 297 | Pte. Jones, A., Pontrellis, Hereford, England. |
| 383 | Pte. Jones, E. E., 5 Smith Street, Chelsea, England. |
| 298 | Pte. Kearney, J., North Bay, Ont. |
| 315 | Pte. Kelly, S. A. J., Boston, U.S.A. |
| 299 | Pte. Kennedy, J., Mattawa, Ont. |
| 403 | Pte. Kerr, F., Hanover, Ont. |
| 405 | Pte. Lodingham, G. W., Dominick, Ont. |
| 332 | Pte. Lee, B. H., Herne Bay, Kent, England. |
| 404 | Pte. Lefroy, L. B., Ladner, B.C. |
| 333 | Pte. Lindsay, W. E., Toronto, Ont. |
| 334 | Pte. Lockhart, F. C., Kirkcaldy, Scotland. |
| 335 | Pte. Logan, A. E. H., 16 Bouverie Road, Folkestone, England. |
| 408 | Pte. Malalne, J. H., Oldham, England. |
| 336 | Pte. McAllister, D., Dumfrieshire, Scotland. |
| 302 | Pte. McDonald, A., Greenfield, Ont. |
| 338 | Pte. McDonald, G. A., Alexandria, Ont. |
| 337 | Pte. McDonnell, C. R., Kingston, Ont. |
| 304 | Pte. McDuff, J., Point Fortune, Que, |
| 339 | Pte. McKenzie, A. W., Bonny Rigg, Midlothian, Scotland |
| 384 | Pte. McMullen, J. H., Barnham, Court, Bognor, Sussex, England. |
| 407 | Pte. McRae, D. J.,Nashville, Ont. |
| 449 | Pte. McCullough, R. J., Stonewall, Man. |
| 301 | Pte. Melton, E. J., Poseyville, Md., U.S.A. |
| 305 | Pte. Monteith, W. E., Rownham's Mount, Southampton, Eng. |
| 303 | Pte. Morgan, H. E., Bissett's Creek, Ont. |
| 300 | Pte. Murray, E., Gleichen, Alta. |
| 385 | Pte. Murray, J. W., Hepworth, Ont. |
| 365 | Pte. Nash, J. F. P., Goring-on-Thames, England. |
| 283 | Pte. Nesbitt, J. L., Winnipeg, Man. |
| 386 | Pte. Nicholson, C. J. |
| 306 | Pte. Norton, F., Yalding, Kent, England. |
| 307 | Pte. Norton, C., 4 Springfield, Erdington, Birmingham, England. |
| 498 | Pte. Noury, H. W., Victoria, B.C. |
| 340 | Pte. O'Brien, A. W., Barrow-in-Furness, England. |
| 367 | Pte. Ogilby, W. L., Poolewe, Ross-shire, Scotland. |
| 308 | Pte. O'Hearn, W., Two Harbour, Minn. |

| Regtl. No. | Corps—if not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address. |
|---|---|
| 366 | **Pte. Oldham, P.** |
| 369 | **Pte. Orchard, E. A.**, Sidmouth, England. |
| 341 | **Pte. Palmer, R. H.**, Army and Navy Club, London, England. |
| 342 | **Pte. Parkes, F. C.**, Kingsland, Herefordshire, England. |
| 343 | **Pte. Pearson, A. C.**, Hullet, Wy., U.S.A. |
| 309 | **Pte. Peterson, C.**, Copenhagen, Denmark. |
| 387 | **Pte. Parham, H. J.**, Chalford, Gloucestershire, England. |
| 410 | **Pte. Peddigrew, J.**, Bright, Ont. |
| 344 | **Pte. Pinkerton, T. A.**, Bangor, North Wales. |
| 345 | **Pte. Powell, C. J.**, Madras, India. |
| 442 | **Pte. Press, A.**, Brandon, Man. |
| 346 | **Pte. Pym, T. M. L.**, Melbourne, Australia. |
| 371 | **Pte. Radwell, A.**, Kilburn, London, England. |
| 388 | **Pte. Rennie, C,**. Regina, N.W.T. |
| 347 | **Pte. Robson, W.**, Liverpool, England. |
| 314 | **Pte. Routh, P.**, Toronto. |
| 348 | **Pte. Ryan, J.**, Dublin, Ireland. |
| 500 | **Pte. St. George, B. A.**, Cochrane, B.C. |
| 370 | **Pte. Seymour, E.**, Ragley Park, Alcester, England. |
| 310 | **Pte. Shaw, R.**, Wapella, Assa. |
| 349 | **Pte. Shaw, A. J. M.**, 41 Imaicko Agaba, Tokio, Japan. |
| 390 | **Pte. Stillingfleet, H. C.**, Rhayader, Radnorshire, Wales. |
| 513 | **Pte. Simon, A. B. J.**, Paisley, Ont. |
| 415 | **Pte. Skene, J. G.**, Revelstoke, B.C. |
| 350 | **Pte. Simpson, P. E.**, Aylmer, Ont. |
| 499 | **Pte. Spencer, J.**, Victoria, B.C. |
| 372 | **Pte. Squires, C.**, Kamloops, B.C. |
| 389 | **Pte. Strickland, C. S.**, Dawlish, Devonshire, England. |
| 391 | **Pte. Swift, T.**, Farnsfield, Nottinghamshire, England. |
| 351 | **Pte. Switzer, P.**, Carberry, Man. |
| 392 | **Pte. Simmill, J.**, Stafford Street, Newport, Salop, England. *Died from pyaemia (blood poisoning), April 26, 1900.* |
| 450 | **Pte. Swinburn, A.**, McKinley, B.C. |
| 432 | **Pte. Tennant, C.**, Gayton Terrace, Hampstead, England. |
| 311 | **Pte. Thomas, I.**, Mewport, Mon., England. |
| 352 | **Pte. Thomas, H.**, Okotoks, Alta. |
| 412 | **Pte. Tuson, J.**, Winnipeg, Man. |
| 374 | **Pte. Venner, R. P.**, Guildford, Surrey, England. |
| 394 | **Pte. Warren, F. F.**, Vancouver, B.C. |
| 284 | **Pte. West, W.**, Nottingham, England. |
| 312 | **Pte. Wiggins, H. J.**, 24 Cobden Street. Rocksbury, Mass. |
| 313 | **Pte. Wilkie, J. H.**, 906 Lorne Avenue, London, Ont. |
| 353 | **Pte. Winearls, R. A.**, Martham, Norfolk, England. |
| 505 | **Pte. Winkle, W. C.**, 32 Niagara Street, Victoria, B.C. |
| 274 | **Pte. Wright, S.**, St. John, N.B. |
| 503 | **Pte. Woodhouse, F. W. B.**, Cape Town, South Africa. |

## REINFORCEMENTS FIRST CONTINGENT.

### OFFICERS.

**Carpenter, Captain A. E.**, R.C.R.I.
**Winter, Captain C. F.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards.
*Egypt, 1882; North West, 1885.*
**Boyd, Captain, A., J.** 10th Royal Grenadiers.
*North West, 1885.*

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN.

Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address.

**Pte. Aitken, R. C.**, 30th Wellington Rifles.
**Pte. Anderson, S.**, 8th Royal Rifles.
**Pte. Arbuckle, George A.**, 4th Reg't, C.A.
**Pte. Ardagh. H. V.**, 8th Royal Rifles.
**Pte. Austin, E. F.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry.
**Pte. Bailey, P.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers.
**Pte. Barnstead, Frank E.**, Halifax Bearer Company.
**Pte. Beecher, A. V.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry.
**Pte. Boulter, John W.**, 82nd Queen's County Battalion.
**Pte. Brown, Hubert G.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion.
**Pte. Browne, H. G.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles.
**Pte. Burrett, G. H.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
**Pte. Butler, J.**, Highland Cadet Corps.
**Pte. Cameron, Robert W.**, Charlottetown Engineer Company.
**Pte. Cameron, A. R. H.**, Russell House, Ottawa.
**Pte. Cowardine, W. H.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards.
**Pte. Convey, J.**, 8th Royal Rifles.
**Pte. Cook. Wm. C.**, Charlottetown Engineer Company.
**Pte. Coombs, Wm. E.**, Charlottetown Engineer Company.
**Pte. Dare, Eric**, 103 Provide Street, St. Henry, Montreal.
**Pte. Dodds, J. H. F.**, 30th Wellington Rifles.
**Pte. Doucet, R. P.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles.
**Pte. Drum, A.**, 8th Royal Rifles.
**Pte. Dunlop, F. W.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles.
**Pte. Eaton, W.** A Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
**Pte. Edmondson**, 10th Royal Grenadiers.

Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address.

**Pte. Edwards, W.**, 71st York Battalion.
**Pte. Evans, A.**, 8th Royal Rifles.
**Pte. Evans, W. J.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers.
**Pte. Fairweather, Percy**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
**Pte. Ford, J.**, 12th York Rangers.
**Pte. Fraser, James A.**, 40th Northumberland Battalion.
**Pte. Gerhardt, F.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers.
**Pte. Geen, E. D. F.**, 15th Argyll Light Infantry.
**Pte. Gladwin, John S.**, Lacombe, Alberta.
**Pte. Gurney, Thomas F.**, 82nd Queen's County Battalion.
**Pte. Holl, Alfred J.**, 4th Regiment, C.A.
**Pte. Horne, Robert**, Charlottetown Engineer Company.
**Pte. Harris, W. M.**, 82nd Queen's County Battalion.
**Pte. Hodgins, H. A.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A.
**Pte. Holloway, H. B.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles.
**Pte. Hooper, W. H.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
**Pte. Horan, H. J.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles.
**Pte. Howe, James**, 74th Battalion, Susssex, N.B.
**Pte. Hulme, T. H.**, Governor General's Foot Guards.
**Pte. Jackson, L. F. V.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles.
**Pte. Jones, John**, 71st York Battalion.
**Pte. Kennedy, Donald R.**, Charlottetown Engineer Company.
**Pte. Kirk, R. J.** 10th Royal Grenadiers.
**Pte. Lake, F. A.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles.
**Pte. Lamden, J.**, 5th Royal Scots.
**Pte. Lillie, C. W.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles.
**Pte. Lucas, L. W.**, D.Y.R.C. Hussars.
**Pte. Lutes, B.**, Governor-General's Foot Guards.
**Pte. Macbeth, Thomas, L.**, 4th Reg't. C.A.
**Pte. Mackay, J. D.**, 40th Northumberland Battalion.
**Pte. Mackellar, A.**, 5th Royal Scots.
**Pte. McCarthy, V. O.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles.
**Pte. McCormick, A. S.**, 2nd Lieut. 3rd Victoria Rifles.
**Pte. McDonald, N.**, 78th Colchester Hants and Pictou Highlanders.
**Pte. McDonald, M.**, 82nd Queen's County Battalion.
**Pte. McEachern, W. A.**, 4th Reg't C.A.
**Pte. McKerrihan, J. R. D.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles.
**Pte. McNaughton, F. M.**, 8th Royal Rifles.
**Pte. Miller, C. J.**, Governor General's Body Guards.
**Pte. Milliken, J. B.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry.
**Pte. Mills, Thomas**, Halifax Bearer Company.
**Pte. Moodie, G. H.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
**Pte. Mudge, H.**, 3rd Victoria Rifles.
**Pte. Munnis, Charles H.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles.
**Pte. Nicholson, John D.**, Provincetown, Mass.

Corps—If not belonging to any Corps, Post Office Address.

**Pte. Nixon, C. J.**, R.C.R.I.
**Pte. Pardee, J.**, 27th St. Clair Borderers.
**Pte. Pay, A.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
**Pte. Pepper, J. T.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles.
**Pte. Phillips, Henry**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
**Pte. Pigot. James A.**, 4th Reg't C.A.
**Pte. Playfair, S. B.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles.
**Pte. Price, E. H.**, R.C.R.I.
**Pte. Proud, W. J.**, 4th Reg't C.A.
**Pte. Puddifer, W.**, Governor-General's Body Guards.
**Pte. Rattray E. E. B.**, 8th Royal Rifles.
**Pte. Robertson, D.**, 62nd St. John Fusiliers.
**Pte. Robertson, James M.**, 71st York Battalion.
**Pte. Russell, P.**, Queen's Own Canadian Hussars.
**Pte. Scott, Harry C.**, Athol, N.S.
**Pte. Scott, C. C.**, 8th Royal Rifles.
**Pte. Sinclair, A.**, 48th Highlanders.
**Pte. Smith, C. L.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles.
**Pte. Tennant, James**, 71st York Battalion.
**Pte. Tierney. George V.**, Prince Street, Dartmouth, N.S.
**Pte. Turnbull, D.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
**Pte. Walters, M P.**, Hull, P.Q.
**Pte. Wandless, John, F.** 71st York Battalion.
**Pte. Watson, Alex. H.**, 38 Tudor Villa, Eglantine Ave., Beifast.
**Pte. Webber, Maurice, E.**, 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers.
**Pte. Webster, P. G. A.**, 48th Highlanders.
**Pte. Welch, George H.**, 15 Gascony Ave., Brondesburg, London, England.
**Pte. Wilson, James J.**, 17 South Hollis Street, Halifax, N.S.
**Pte. Wolfe, P.**, 8th Royal Rifles.
**Pte. Wright, T. M.**, 71st York Battalion.

# REINFORCEMENTS STRATHCONA'S HORSE.

## OFFICER.

**Adamson, Lieut. A. S. A. M.**, Governor-Generals Foot Guards.

## N. C. O. AND MEN.

Rank, and Post Office Address of next of kin.

**Pte. Anderson, G.**, Millarville, Alta.
**Pte. Andrews, A. M.**, 37 South Grove, Highgate, London, N., Eng.
**Pte. Bartram, W. B.**, Ottawa.
**Pte. Blakmore, P. H. J.**, Care of Canada Life Assurance Co., Montreal.
**Pte. Bruce, G. B.**, Knee Hill, Calgary, N.W.T.
**Pte. Buchanan, J. J.**, Morden, Man.
**Pte. Burnet, David**, Ottawa.
**Pte. Campbell, T. G.**, Orillia, Ont.
**Pte. Campbell, W. J.**, Maryfield, Assa.
**Pte. Clampitt, J. H.**, Redjacket, Assa.
**Pte. Carey, S. T. St. G.**, Care of H. S. King & Co., 65 Cornhill, London, E.C., England.
**Pte. Cooke, J. T.**, Cannington Manor, Assa.
**Pte. Della-Torre, W. J.**, Sydney, Cape Breton.
**Pte. Fowler, W. R.**, Hamilton, Ont.
**Pte. Gilbertson, J. E.**, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont
**Pte. Greaves, J. B.**, Douglas Lake, Nicola Valley, B.C.
**Pte. Green-Armytage, H. R.**, Fergus, Ont.
**Pte. Grey, Charles**, Wellington, England.
**Pte. Griffith, W. R.**, Perth, Ont.
**Pte. Hall, G. L.**, Calgary, Alta.
**Pte. Henderson, T. A.**, Moosomin, Assa.
**Pte. Heron, R. B.**, Scarborough Junction, Ont.
**Pte. Heygate, W. A. N.**, 12 Bennett Street, Bath, England.
**Pte. Howell, T. E.**, Waghorn. Alta.
**Pte. Hunt, W. de Vere**, Millarville, Alta.
**Pte. Hutchison, W.**, Fergus, Ont.
**Pte. Isbester, C. J.**, 173 Daly Street, Ottawa.
**Pte. Macdougall, J. G.**, 648 Rideau Street, Ottawa.

Rank, and Post Office Address of next of kin,

**Pte. Malot, C. C.**, Hirewood Road, Merton, London, S.W., Eng.
**Pte. Martin, J. S.**, Market Drayton, Shropshire, England.
**Pte. McArthur, A.**, Lobo, Middlesex Co., Ont.
**Pte. McDougall, J. B.**, Calgary, N.W.T.
**Pte. McMillan, C. W.**, Gladstone, Man.
**Pte. Morris, Cecil**, 1 Albert Mansions, Brighton, England.
**Pte. Myers, L.**, Winnipeg, Man.
**Pte. Palmer, W.**, Lodge Road, Knowle, Birmingham, England.
**Pte. Paton, S. C.**, Toronto, Ont.
**Pte. Preston, A. J.**, Folkestone, Kent, England.
**Pte. Robertson, D.**, 192 Concession Street, Ottawa.
**Pte. Robinson, H. L.**, 12 Burlingham Road, Redland, Bristol, England.
**Pte. Rose, D. W.**, Gladstone, Man.
**Pte. Ritchie, D. V.**, 285 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa.
**Pte. Shuttleworth, P. P.**, Petersfield, Hants, England.
**Pte. Slocock, E. F.**, Goldwell House. Newbury, England.
**Pte. Smith, W.**, McLeod, N.W.T.
**Pte. Sparkes, F. D.**, Address unknown,.
**Pte. Sparks, G. A. S.**, Care of Mrs. Vincent, Basset, Southampton, Eng.
**Pte. Stewart, D. M.**, Westbourne, Man.
**Pte. Stringer, A.**, 152 Wallwood Road, Leytonstone, Essex, Eng.
**Pte. Tucker, R.**, Lacombe, N.W.T.

## GRADUATES AND CADETS OF THE ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, KINGSTON, SERVING IN SOUTH AFRICA.

---

**Denison, S. J. A. (Major R.C.R.I.)**, A.D.C. to Field Marshal Lord Roberts.
**Dixon, F. J. (Capt. R. O.)**, Historical Recorder, Canadian Contingent.
**Laurie, R. C.**, Major Strathcona's Horse.
**Campbell, H. M.**, Major Royal Artillery.
**Hogan, H. H.**, Trooper Duke of Edinburgh's Horse.
**Sears, J. W.**, Capt. South Staffordshire Reg't.
**Cartwright, Robt. (Major R.C.R.I.)**, Special Duty, First Contingent.
**Greenwood, H.S. (Lieut.-Col. 3rd C.D.)**, Capt. 1st Battalion, C.M.R.
**Hodgins, A. E., (Capt. Nelson Rifle Co.)**, Lieut. A Co., 1st Con.
**Ogilvie, G. H. (Major R.C.A.)**, Capt. E Battery, R.C.A.
**Laidlaw, G. E.**, Lieut. Strathcona's Horse.
**Gray, P. E.**, Major Royal Horse Artillery.
**Van Straubenzee, B. W. S.**, Capt. South Wales Borderers.
**Nanton, H. C.**, Capt. Royal Engineers.
**Carruthers, W. B. M., (14th P.W.O.R.)**, Sergt. D Co., 1st Con.
**Strange, H. B.**, Capt. Royal Artillery.
**Chalmers, T. W. (late N.W.M.P.)**, Lieut. 2nd Battalion, C.M.R.
**MacDougall, J. C. (Major R.C.R.I.)**, Adjutant First Contingent.
**Sanders, G. E. (Supt. N.W.M.P.)**, Major 2nd Battalion, C.M.R.
**Von Hugel, N. G.**, Capt. Royal Engineers.
**Duffus, E. J.**, Capt. Royal Artillery.
**Kennedy, J. N. C.**, Capt. Royal Engineers.
**Girouard, E. P. C. (Director of Railways)**, Lieut.-Col. Royal Engineers.
**Macdonnell, A. C.**, Capt. 2nd Battalion, C.M.R.
**Kirkpatrick, G. M.**, Capt. Royal Engineers.
**Smith, H. C.**, Capt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers.
**Hensley, C. A.**, Capt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers.
*Killed in action, Venter's Spruit, Jan. 20, 1900.*
**Leader, H. P.**, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards (Carbineers.)
**Joly de Lotbiniere, H. G.**, Capt. Royal Engineers.
**Barker, F. E. L.**, Capt. Royal Artillery.
**Williams, V. A. S. (Major L. C. D.)**, Major 1st Battalion, C.M.R.
**Dobell, C. M.**, Major Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
**Morris, E. M. (Adjt. Thorneycroft's Horse)**, Capt. Devonshire Reg't

**MacInnes, D. S. (Kimberly),** Lieut. Royal Engineers.
**Van Tuyl, T. W.,** Lieut D Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
**Scott, R. K.,** Capt. Royal Artillery.
**Thacker, H. C. (Capt. R.C.A.),** Adjutant Brigade Division, R.C.A.
**Panet, H. A. (Capt. R.C.A.),** Capt. C Battery, R.C.A.
**Courtney, R. M. (Capt. 1st P.W.R.F.),** Lieut Strathcona's Horse.
**Burstall, H. E. (Capt. R.C.A.),** Lieut. E Battery, R.C.A.
**Duffus, F. F.,** Lieut. Army Service Corps.
**Clinch, H. W.,** Lieut. Army Service Corps.
**Armstrong, C. J. (Lieut. 5th R.S.)** Lieut. E Co., First Contingent.
*Wounded, Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27, 1900.*
**Leckie, J. E.,** Lieut. Strathcona's Horse.
**Magee, R. H. B.,** Lieut. Strathcona's Horse.
**Frith, G. R.,** Lieut. Royal Engineers.
**Cory, G. N.,** Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers.
**Osborne, J. W.,** Lieut. Scottish Rifles.
*Killed in action, Spion Kop, Jan. 24, 1900.*
**Kirkpatrick, G. H.,** Lieut. Strathcona's Horse.
**Cantlie, W. H. N.,** Lieut. Royal Artillery.
**Leach, F. E.,** Pte. 2nd Battalion, C.M.R.
**Parks, J. H. (Lieut. P. L. Hussars),** Corpl. 1st Battalion, C.M.R.
**Wood, C. C.,** Lieut. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.
*Killed in action, near Belmont, Nov. 10, 1899.*
**Lafferty, F. D. (Lieut. R.C.A.),** Lieut. First Contingent.
**Tobin, H. S.,** Lieut. Strathcona's Horse.
**Cosby, N. W. (Lieut. 48th Highlanders),** Gr. C Battery, R.C.A.
**Hendrie, M.,** Pte. C Company First Contingent.
**Bland, E. M.,** Pte. Strathcona's Horse.
**Hamersley, H. St. G.,** 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery.
**Caldwell, A. C.,** Lieut. First Contingent.
**Poole, H. R.,** 2nd Lieut. Royal Gar. Artillery.
**Ridout, J. Y. H.,** 2nd Lieut. Royal Gar. Artitlery.
**Kaulbach, H. A.,** Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
**Jago, J. B.,** Sergt. E Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery.
**McLean, C. W. W.** 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery.
**Magee, J. K. G.,** Pte. First Contingent.
**Vernon, A. A.,** Pte. Strathcona's Horse.

## OFFICERS WHO HAVE RESIGNED THEIR COMMISSIONS AND ENLISTED IN THE RANKS FOR SERVICE IN SOUTH AFRICA.

### First Contingent.

**Anslow, C. W.**, Lieut. 12th Field Battery, C.A., Pte. G Company.
**Carruthers, W. B.**, Lieut. Graduate R.M.C. Sergt. D Company.
**Cowan, H. J.**, 2nd Lieut. Manitoba Dragoons, Pte. A Company.
**Ferguson, W. R.**, 2nd Lieut. 93rd Cumberland Battalion, Corpl. H Co.
**Gardner, J.**,Capt. Militia Battalion Scottish Rifles, Corpl. E Company,
**Gorman, F.**, Capt. 27th St. Clair Borderers, Sergt. B Company.
**Hulme, G. G.**, 2nd Lieut. 15th Argyll Light Infantry, Corpl. D Company.
**Irvine, A. B,**, 2nd Lieut. 90th Winnipeg Rifles, Corpl. A Company.
**Larue, L.**, Lieut. 87th Quebec Battalion, Pte. F Company.
**McCormick, A. S.**, 2nd Lieut. 3rd Victoria Rifles (with reinforcements).
**McCosh, P.**, Lieut. 35th Simcoe Foresters, Pte. C Company.
**McHarg. W. H.**, 2nd Lieut. Rossland Rifle Company, Corpl. A Company.
**Magee, J. K. G.**, Cadet, R.M.C., Corpl. C Company.
**Mellish, A. J. B.**, Lieut. 82nd Queen's County Battalion, Pte. G Company.
**O'Meara, D. A.**, 2nd Lieut. 8th Royal Rifles, Pte. E Company.
**Oxley, W.**, Capt. 93rd Cumberland Battalion, Pte. H Company.
**Rodd, T. A.**, 2nd Lieut. 82nd Queen's County Battalion, Pte. G Company.
**Rorke, J. H.**, Lieut. 31st Grey Battalion, Pte. C Company.
**Ross, A. L.**,Capt. 30th Wellington Rifles, Sergt. D Company.
**Southey, E. C.**, Lieut. 46th Durham Battalion, Lce.-Corpl. D Company.
**Stewart, L.**, Lieut. 82nd Queen's County Battalion, Pte. G Company.
**Wall, A.**, Capt. 16th Prince Edward Battalion, Pte. D Company.
**Wallace, T. G.**, Capt. 36th Peel Battalion, Pte. C Company.
**Ward, G. L.**, Capt. 68th King's County Battalion, Pte. H Company.
**Whimster, P.**, Capt. Manitoba Dragoons, Sergt. A Company.

### Second Contingent.

**Armstrong, B. R.**, Capt. 3rd Reg't, C.A., Pte. 1st Battalion C.M.R.
**Arnold, R. H.**, Lieut. 8th Princess Louise Hussars, Pte. 1st Batt., C.M.R.
**Butler, A.**, Lieut. 1st P.W.R. Fusiliers, Pte. 1st Battalion C.M.R.
**Campbell J. A.**, 2nd Lieut. 30th Wellington Rifles, Gr. D Battery R.C.A.
**Campbell, D.**, Hon. Capt. Highland Cadet Batt., Gr. E Battery, R.C.A.
**Cosby, N. W.**, Lieut. 48th Highlanders, Gr. C Battery R.C.A.
**Garnett, C. E.**, Capt. 26th Middlesex L.I., Gr. D. Battery, R.C.A.
**Hayward, G. F. H.**, Lieut. 3rd P.W.C.D., Sergt. 1st Battalion C.M.R.

**Hope, R. S.**, Lieut. 20th Lorne Rifles, Bdr. C Battery, R.C.A.
**Jago, J. B.**, Lieut. Graduate R.M.C. Sergt. E Battery, R.C.A.
**Leach, F. E.**, Lieut. Graduate R.M.C. Pte. 2nd Battalion C.M.R.
**Leach, W. D.**, 2nd Lieut. 46th Durham Battalion, Gr. D Battery, R.C.A.
**Markham, R. F.**, 2nd Lieut. 8th P.L. Hussars, Sergt 1st Battalion C.M.R.
**Metzler, H.**, 2nd Lieut. 74th Battalion, Sussex, N.B., Pte. 1st Batt., R.M.C.
**Moorehouse, A. H.**, 2nd Lieut. 74th Batt., Sussex, N.B., Pte. 1st Batt., C.M.R.
**Parks, J. H.**, Lieut. 8th P.L. Hussars, Corpl. 1st Battalion, C.M.R.
**Read, H.**, Lieut. 46th Durham Battalion, Gr. D Battery R.C.A.
**Ryan, R. H.**, Reserve of Officers, Corpl. 1st Battalion C.M.R.
**Warren, D. I.**, Lieut. G.G.B.G., Pte. 1st Battalion, C.M.R.

---

## Artificers Enrolled for Service with the Regular Forces in South Africa.

**Belleveau, A. L.**, Saddler, 63 Patrick Street, Quebec.
**Blackwell, Fred'k W.**, Shoeing-smith, 50 Elm Street, Toronto.
**Brierly, Joseph**, Wheeler, 787 York Street, London, Ont.
**Cass, Patrick B.**, Wheeler, 93 Campbell Road Halifax.
**Cooper, John T.**, Wheeler, 18 Artillery Street, Quebec.
**Cumming, Geo. A.**, Shoeing-smith, Meadowville, Ont.
**Dickey, William J.**, Shoeing-smith, Campbellford, Ont.
**Hicks, John T.**, Shoeing-smith, Welland, Ont.
**Lauder, George**, Shoeing-smith, 371 Burgess Street, Montreal.
**Layng, Wm.**, Shoeing-smith, 118 Ossington Avenue, Toronto.
**McMillan, Donald**, Shoeing-smith, Winnipeg, Man.
*Died of enteric fever, April 20th, 1900.*
**McMorris, Rupert**, Shoeing-smith, 21 Poplar Grove, Halifax, N.S.
**Patton, James A.**, Saddler, Corbetton, Ont.
**Pierce, Herbert McK.**, Saddler, New Glasgow, N.S.
**Poynter, Arthur**, Wheeler, 20 Ellis Street, Toronto.
**Rankin, Hugh**, Shoeing-smith, Bolton, Ont.
**Smith, Alex.**, Wheeler, Carp, Ont.
**Smith, Horace H.**, Saddler, Dartmouth, N.S.
**Smith, John**, Shoeing-smith, Port Perry, Ont.
**Speak, John**, Saddler, 23 Yorkshire Street, Burnley, Lancs., Eng.
**Thomas, William Henry**, Saddler, Long Ashton, near Bristol, Eng.
**Wetmore, Henry A.**, Saddler, Mimicoe, Ont.
**Whiteoak, Norman**, Shoeing-smith, Markham, Ont.

## MEMBERS OF THE FIRST CONTINGENT INVALIDED AND SENT TO NETLEY AND WOOLWICH HOSPITALS, ENGLAND.

---

**Staff-Armourer Sergt. Hoad, A. J.**, 8th Royal Rifles.

### "A" COMPANY.

7015 **Pte. Alliston, B. D.**, 90th Winnipeg Rifles.
7620 **Pte. Battson, A. S.**, 5th Reg't, C.A.

### "B" COMPANY.

7156 **Corpl. Smith, J.**, 22nd Oxford Rifles.
7176 **Pte. Cole, A. E.**, 1st Hussars.
7182 **Pte, Day, I.**, 26th Middlesex Light Infantry.
7225 **Pte. Paddon, A. E.**, 21st Essex Fusiliers.

### "C" COMPANY.

7323 **Pte. Bingham, H. C.**, 35th Simcoe Foresters.
7412 **Pte. Holland, J.**, no corps.
7356 **Pte. Kennedy, Jas.**, 10th Royal Grenadiers.
7368 **Pte. Mitchell, J. A.**, 48th Highlanders.
7392 **Pte. Sutton, J. H.**, 13th Hamilton Battalion.
4105 **Pte. McLaughlin, R. H.**, R.C.R.I.
7397 **Pte. Usher, J. F.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles.
7406 **Pte. Warde, S. M.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles.
7407 **Pte. Weir, F. E.**, 2nd Queen's Own Rifles.

### "D" COMPANY.

7467 **Pte. Cairns, J. S.**, 2nd Field Battery, C.A.
7475 **Pte. Clarke, C. P.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
7527 **Pte. Macaulay, A.**, 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles.
6320 **Pte. McDonald, F.**, R.C.R.I.
4259 **Pte. Peters, A. E.**, R.C.R.I.
7563 **Pte. Walker, L. C.**, 16th Field Battery, C.A.

## "E" COMPANY.

5136 **Corpl. Baugh, T. E.**, R.C.R.I.

## "F" COMPANY.

7868 **Sergt. Peppiatt, W.**, Royal Canadian Artillery.
7823 **Pte. Strong, F. B.**, nil.
6559 **Pte. Utton, F. W.**, R.C.R.I.

## "G" COMPANY.

6556 **Corpl. Wallace, W. V.**, R.C.R.I.
7916 **Pte. Cox, R. W.**, 82nd Queen's County Battalion.
7926 **Pte. Ferguson, D.**, 74th Battalion, Sussex, N.B.
7947 **Pte. Kirkpatrick, F. A.**, 3rd Reg't, C.A.
7965 **Pte. McLeod, J.**, 71st York Battalion.

## "H" COMPANY.

8086 **Corpl. Ferguson, M. R.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion.
8059 **Pte. Burgess, W.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion.
8096 **Pte. Hartnett, J. W.**, 93rd Cumberland Battalion.
8115 **Pte. Lockwood, A.**, 68th King's County Battalion.
8166 **Pte. Taylor, F. A. E.**, 63rd Halifax Rifles

# CASUALTIES.

## KILLED IN ACTION (or died of wounds).

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| †Capt. Arnold, | A Co., 1st Contingent, | | | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Barry, C. H., | E | " | " | " " |
| †Corpl. Brady, W.S., | D | " | " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| Pte. Burns, O.T. | D | " | " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Cotton, H., | D | " | " | *Thaba N'Chu, May 1.* |
| Pte. Dafoe, J., | H | " | " | *Blackmountain, Apr. 25.* |
| Pte. Donegan, J. A., | B | " | " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Findlay, J. H., | C | " | " | " " |
| Pte. Floyd, F. G. W., | B | " | " | *Zand River, May 10.* |
| Corpl. Goodfellow, R., | E | " | " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Jackson, C. E. E., | D | " | " | " " |
| Pte. Jackson, W., | A | " | " | " " |
| Pte. Johnston, Jos. M., | G | " | " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| Corpl. Latimer, W., | E Battery, R.C.A., | | | *Faber's Farm, June 1.* |
| Pte. Lester, C., | E Co., 1st Contingent, | | | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Lewis, Z. R. E., | D | " | " | " " |
| †Pte. Living, F. J., | D | " | " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| Pte. Manion, W. T., | C | " | " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Maundrill, A., | A | " | " | " " |
| †Pte. McCreary, P., | G | " | " | " " |
| Pte. McQueen, A., | E | " | " | " " |
| Pte. Orman, G., | F | " | " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| Pte. Page, F. C., | C | " | " | " " |
| Pte. Riggs, W. A., | G | " | " | " " |
| †Pte. Roy, A., | F | " | " | " " |
| Pte. Scott, J. B., | G | " | " | " " |
| Sergt. Scott, W., | A | " | " | *Paardeberg, Feb, 18.* |
| †Pte. Sievert, J., | F | " | " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| Pte. Smith, R., | B | " | " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Somers, J. H., | A | " | " | " " |
| Pte. Taylor, R. D., | G | " | " | " " |
| Pte. Thomas, C. T., | D | " | " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| †Pte. Todd, J., | A | " | " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| †Pte. Wasdell, F., | B | " | " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Pte. White, W.,** | B Co., 1st Contingent, | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Corpl. Withers, F. W.,** | G " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Corpl. Withey, B.,** | F " " | " " |

R.M.C. GRADUATES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **†Capt. Hensley, C. A.,** | Royal Dublin Fusiliers, | *Venter's Spruit, Jan. 20.* |
| **Lieut. Osborne, J. W.,** | Scottish Rifles, | *Spion Kop, Jan. 24.* |
| **Lieut. Wood, C. C.,** | Loyal N. Lanc. Reg't, | *Belmont, Nov. 10.* |

† Died of wounds.

## WOUNDED.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Pte. Adams, W. G.,** | B Co., 1st Contingent, | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. Allan, L.,** | C " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Pte. Andrews, H.,** | A " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 10.* |
| **Pte. Armstrong, A.,** | A " " | *Zand River, May 10.* |
| **Lt. Armstrong, C. J.,** | E " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Pte. Bagot, A.,** | F " " | " " |
| **Pte. Baugh, E.,** | B " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Corpl. Baugh, T. E.,** | E " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Pte. Beach. A. C.,** | A " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. Brace, N. T.,** | G " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Pte. Bradshaw, J. L. H.,** | D " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. Brown, F.,** | 1st Batt. C.M.R., | *Blackmountain, April 25.* |
| **Corpl. Brown, H. M.,** | E Battery, R.C.A. | *Faber's Farm, June 1.* |
| **Pte. Burns, R.,** | D Co., 1st Contingent, | *Blackmountain, April 25.* |
| **Pte. Burns, W. J.,** | B " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. Clarke, C. P.,** | C " " | " " |
| **Pte. Coggins, H.,** | C " " | *Cronje's Laager Feb. 27.* |
| **Pte. Cole, A. E.,** | B " " | *Sunnyside, Dec. 31.* |
| **Pte. Coleman, J. D.,** | D " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Corpl. Coombs, F. W.,** | G " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Pte. Corley, J. B.,** | B " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. Culver, J. W.,** | F " " | *Blackmountain, April 25.* |
| **Pte. Davies, A. E.,** | A " " | *Johannesberg, May 29.* |
| **Pte. Day, E. C.,** | C " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. Day, J.,** | B " " | " " |
| **Pte. Dickson, W. J. G.,** | A " " | " " |
| **Pte. Donohue, W.,** | F Co., 1st Contingent, | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Pte. Downing, W.,** | F " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. Duncalfe, C. W.,** | A " " | " " |
| **Pte. Durant, H. E.,** | G " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Pte. Finch-Smiles, F.,** | A " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Gr. Fletcher, G. F.,** | E Battery, R.C.A., | *Faber's Farm, June 1.* |
| **Pte. Foster, P. R.,** | D Co., 1st Contingent, | *Thaba N'Chu, May 1.* |
| **Pte. Fradshaw, H.,** | G " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Pte. Gibson, C. A.,** | D Co., 1st Contingent, | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. Gifford, B.,** | F " " | " " |
| **Pte. Gorman, J. F.,** | E " " | " " |
| **Pte. Gray, J. W.,** | 2nd Batt. C.M.R., | *Johannesburg, May 28.* |
| **Pte. Gray, N.,** | C Co., 1st Contingent, | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27* |
| **Pte. Green, W. J.,** | B " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. Harris, J. A.,** | G " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Pte. Harrison, C.,** | F " " | " " |
| **Pte. Haydon, A.,** | G " " | *Johannesburg, May 29.* |
| **Sergt. Hayes, W.,** | E " " | *Driefontein, March 10.* |
| **Pte. Hill, E.,** | F " " | *Johannesburg, May 29.* |
| **Pte. Holland C.,** | D " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Pte. Holland, J.,** | C " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 20.* |
| **Pte. Hudon, J. A.,** | F " " | " " *18.* |
| **Gr. Jackson, R. C.,** | E Battery, R.C.A., | *Faber's Farm, June 1.* |
| **Pte. Johnson, Jas.,** | G Co., 1st Contingent, | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. Jordan, J.,** | C " " | *Johannesburg, May 29.* |
| **Driver Kane, J.,** | E Battery, R.C.A., | *Faber's Farm, June 1.* |
| **Pte. Kennedy, Jas.,** | C Co., 1st Contingent, | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. Kidner R.,** | C " " | " " *20.* |
| **Pte. Kingswell, J.** | B " " | " " *18.* |
| **Pte. Laird, A.,** | D " " | " " |
| **Pte. Larue, L.,** | F " " | " " |
| **Pte. Leavitt, H.,** | G " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Pte. Leonard, G. W.,** | B " " | *Zand River, May 10.* |
| **Pte. Letson, J.,** | G " " | *Thaba N'Chu, May 1.* |
| **Pte. Lohman, A. O..** | A " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. Lutz, J.,** | G " " | *Thaba N'Chu, May 1.* |
| **Pte. Marentette, V. F.** | B " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Lieut. Mason, J. C.,** | B " " | " " |
| **Pte. Matheson, O.,** | F " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Corpl. Moody, F.,** | E " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. Moore, T.,** | E " " | " " |
| **Bdr. Macaskill, J.,** | E Battery, R.C.A. | *Faber's Farm, June 1.* |
| **Pte. MacAulay, A.,** | D Co., 1st Contingent, | *Paardebeag, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. McCollum, G. D.,** | H " " | " " |
| **Gr. McCollum, W.,** | C Battery, R.C.A., | *Mafeking, May 16.* |
| **Pte. McConnell, J. F.,** | D Co., 1st Contingent, | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Farr.Sgt.McCulloch,D.,** | 2nd Batt., C.M.R., | *Thaba N'Chu, May 5.* |
| **Corpl. McDonald,R.D.,** | F Co., 1st Contingent, | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| **Pte. McGill, D. R.,** | E " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. McGiverin, L.,** | C " " | " " |
| **Pte. McIver, W.,** | E " " | " " |
| **Pte. McKenzie, H.,** | A " " | " " |
| **Pte. McLaren, C. D.,** | B " " | " " |
| **Pte. McLaughlin,R.H.,** | C " " | " " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pte. McLaughlin. H. P., | F Co., 1st Contingent, | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. McLean, A. R., | B " " | *Zand River, May 10.* |
| Pte. Niebergall, H. E., | A " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Lt.-Col. Otter, W. D., | Commanding " | *Blackmountain, April 25.* |
| Pte. Paddon, A. E., | B Co., 1st Contingent, | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Parker, A., | H " " | *Paardeberg, Feb 20.* |
| Gr. Patton, W., | C Battery, R.C.A., | *Mafeking, May 16.* |
| Pte. Pelky, A., | G Co., 1st Contingent, | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| Major Pelletier, O.C.C., | " | " " |
| Sergt. Peppiatt, W., | F " " | " " |
| Lce.-Corpl. Power, L., | B " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Proulx, H., | H " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| Pte. Quinn, M. J., | G " " | " " |
| Pte. Regan, W. J., | H " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Richardson, F., | E " " | *Johannesburg, May 29.* |
| Pte. Ritchie, W. G., | D " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Robarts, G. P., | E " " | " " |
| Pte. Robinson, J. B., | B " " | *Johannesburg, May 29.* |
| Pte. Rorison, C. K., | B " " | *Thaba N'Chu, May 1.* |
| Lieut. Ross, J. M., | B " " | " " |
| Driver Ross, G. H., | E Battery, R.C.A. | *Faber's Farm June 1.* |
| Pte. Scott, J. A., | F Co., 1st Contingent, | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Shaw, A. C., | E " " | " " |
| Sergt. Shreeve, J., | B " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Simpson, A., | G " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| Sergt. Sippe, G. R. B., | B " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Corpl. Smith, J., | B " " | " " |
| Pte. Sprague, F. W., | G " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27* |
| Pte. Stevens, R. C. H., | 2nd Batt., C.M.R., | *Rooiport, May 28.* |
| Pte. Stewart, M. M., | C Co., 1st Contingent, | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Sutherland, A., | F " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| Pte. Sutton, J. H., | C " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Gr. Taite, H. B., | E Battery, R.C.A., | *Faber's Farm, June 1.* |
| Pte. Theriault, A., | F Co., 1st Contingent, | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| Pte. Thomas, A. P., | E " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Thompson, C. C., | A " " | " " |
| Cr. Sgt. Thompson, C. H. | D " " | " " |
| Pte. Turner, A. J., | E " " | " " |
| Pte. Unkauf, W. C., | G " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| Pte. Usher, J. F., | C " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Utton, F. W., | F " " | " " |
| Pte. Vanderwater, W. J., | C " " | " " |
| Pte. Vickers, J. R., | C " " | *Cronje's Laager, Feb. 27.* |
| Pte. Warde, S. M., | C " " | *Paardeberg, Feb. 18.* |
| Pte. Wayne, J. F., | G " " | " " |
| Pte. Wheatcraft, A. H., | B " " | " " |
| Gr. Woollard, C., | E Battery, R.C.A., | *Faber's Farm, June 1.* |

## DIED.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Pte. Adams, J.,** | A Co., 1st Contingent, | *enteric fever, March 2.* |
| **Pte. Adams, W. G.,** | B " " " | *April 16.* |
| **Pte. Barr, H. B.,** | B " " " | *April 30.* |
| **Sergt. Beattie, A.,** | C " " " | *April 14.* |
| **Pte. Blight, W. S.,** | C " " " | *April 15.* |
| **Pte. Bolt, G. H.,** | E " " " | *June 1.* |
| **Gr. Bradley, R.,** | D Battery, R.C.A., | *accident, April 2.* |
| **Pte. Chapelle, M. C.,** | G Co., 1st Contingent, | *tonsilitis, Dec. 13.* |
| **Pte. Clements, H. H.,** | 2nd Batt., C.M.R., | *enteric fever, May 25.* |
| **Pte. Curphy, J.,** | F Co., 1st Contingent, | " *April 18.* |
| **Pte. DeRochejocquelain, A.,** | 1st Batt., C.M.R., | *enteric fever, May 27.* |
| **Pte. DesLauriers, E.,** | D Co., 1st Contingent, | *heart failure, Nov. 3.* |
| **Pte. Farley, J. E.,** | B " " | *enteric fever, Feb. 4.* |
| **Pte. Forest H.,** | F " " " | *April 1.* |
| **Pte. Harrison, R.,** | F " " " | *April 14.* |
| **Pte. Liston, B.,** | A " " " | *May 2.* |
| **Pte. Moore, D. L.,** | B " " " | *Feb. 14.* |
| **Shoeing-sm. McMillan, D.,** | Artificers, | *enteric fever, April 20.* |
| **Gr. O'Rielly, P.,** | E Battery, R.C.A., | *enteric fever, May 17.* |
| **Gr. Picot, E.,** | D " " " | *May 2.* |
| **Pte. Purcell, J. J.,** | B Co., 1st Contingent, | *enteric fever, Feb. 11.* |
| **Pte. Purcell, E. S.,** | H " " " | *April 22.* |
| **Pte. Ramsay, D. L.,** | 1st Batt., C.M.R., | *peritonitis, March 28.* |
| **Pte. Raspberry, J.,** | C Co., 1st Contingent, | *enteric fever, May 24.* |
| **Pte. Ross, W. J. H.,** | D " " " | *March 6.* |
| **Pte. Simmill, J.,** | Strathcona's Horse, | *pyaemia, April 26.* |
| **Pte. Woollcombe, J.,** | 2nd Batt., C.M.R., | *pneumonia, April 23.* |
| **Pte. Zong, A. E.,** | H Co., 1st Contingent, | *enteric fever, May 1.* |

## MISSING.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Pte. Cooper, W.,** | F Co., 1st Contingent, | *since April 30.* |
| **Pte. Hyry, P.,** | 1st Batt., C.M.R., | " " *23.* |
| **Corpl. Linden, T. E.,** | 1st Batt., C.M.R. | " " *23.* |
| **Pte. McDiarmid, J.,** | G Co., 1st Contingent, | " *Feb. 18.* |
| **Pte. McIntosh, W.,** | F " " " | *April 30.* |
| **Corpl. Ryan, R. H.** | 1st Batt., C.M.R., | " " *23.* |

## EMBARKATION OF TROOPS.

| Date of Sailing. | From | Steamship. | Line. | Troops. | Officers. | N. C. Off. & Men. | Horses. | Horses Lost. | Arrived at Cape Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1899. | | | | | | | | | |
| October 30th | Quebec..... | Sardinian... | Allan..... | 1st Contingent..... | 63 | 998 | 7 | Nil | Nov. 29, 1899. |
| 1900. | | | | | | | | | |
| January 21st | Halifax .... | Laurentian.. | " ..... | D. & E. Field Batteries R.C.A..... | 22 | 343 | 263 | 26 | Feb. 17, 1900. |
| January 27th | " .... | Pomeranian. | " ..... | 2nd Batt. C.M.R..... | 18 | 304 | 295 | 9 | Feb. 26, " |
| Febru'y 21st | " .... | Milwaukee.. | Elder Dempster & Co. | 1st Batt. C.M.R & C. F. Bty | 28 | 605 | 614 | 38 | Mch. 21, " |
| March 17th | " .... | Monterey... | " | Strathcona's Horse, and 100 men for 1st Con.... | 34 | 613 | 599 | 163 | April 11, " |
| May 1st. | Montreal... | Vancouver.. | Dominion... | Strathcona's Horse, extra. | 1 | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | | | | | 166 | 2913 | 1778 | 236 | |

# THE BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY.

(CANADIAN BRANCH).

The Canadian Branch was organized in 1896 by Lieut.-Col. G. Sterling Ryerson, C.M.A.M.S., with the full consent and approval of the Council of the British Society, London, Eng., and was the first Colonial Branch of the Red Cross Society established by any country. Recently it has established Local Branches in every province in the Dominion.

The Society is in the proud position of having been ready for active work when "the call came to Canada to assist in supporting the Empire in South Africa," and it was the *first* to solicit subscriptions from the people, Oct. 15th, 1899, and to-day it is the only officially accepted channel of communication for voluntary aid at the seat of war.

The Society has received in contributions over $30,000, besides donations of medical and surgical supplies and comforts of the value of over $15,000, thereby materially providing for the wants of our Canadian soldiers.

Dr. Ryerson has been sent as Canadian Red Cross Commissioner to South Africa, to administer the distribution of supplies and comforts to our Canadian sick and wounded. Thus the machinery for carrying on the work in the most efficient manner has been completed. He will act in conjunction with the Army Medical Staff and the British Red Cross Commissioners in South Africa.

## OFFICERS.

*Patron.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.M.G.

*Hon. President.*

THE HONORABLE F. W. BORDEN, M.P., MINISTER OF MILITIA.

*President.*

LIEUT.-COLONEL HON. J. M. GIBSON, M.P.P

*Vice-Presidents for the Provinces.*

Ontario - - LIEUT.-COLONEL PONTON, Belleville.
Quebec - - - DR. RODDICK, M.P., Montreal.
New Brunswick - - HON. G. E. FOSTER, St. John.
Nova Scotia - HON. W. S. FIELDING, M.P., Halifax.
Manitoba - HON. HUGH JOHN MACDONALD, Winnipeg.
British Columbia HON. SIR C. HIBBERT TUPPER, Victoria.
Prince Edward Island HON. SIR LOUIS DAVIES, M.P., Charlottetown.

*Executive Committee.*

Chairman - LIEUT.-COL. G. STERLING RYERSON, M.D.
Acting Chairman - - LIEUT.-COL. JAMES MASON.
The President - - - C. R. DICKSON, M.D.
The Hon. Treasurer. The Hon. Secretary.

*Hon. Treasurer.*

J. GEORGE HODGINS, LL.D., Toronto.

*Hon. Secretary.*

CHAS. A. HODGETTS, M.D., Toronto.

*Chief Office* - Toronto.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.


Frontispiece—The Queen ..... —
Portrait—The Governor-General ..... 5
" Lord Roberts ..... 6
Canadians in Khaki ..... 7
Portrait—Sir Wilfrid Laurier ..... 11
Official Telegrams ..... 14
Portrait—Hon. Dr. Borden ..... 18
Canadian Patriotic Fund ..... 19
Soldiers' Wives' League ..... 21
Portrait—Lt.-Colonel Otter ..... 22
First Contingent—Officers ..... 23
" A Company ..... 27
" B " ..... 30
" C " ..... 34
" D " ..... 37
" E " ..... 40
" F " ..... 44
" G " ..... 47
" H " ..... 50
Portrait—Lt.-Colonel Lessard ..... 54
Second Contingent—Officers 1st Battalion, C.M.R ..... 55
" " 2nd " " ..... 56
Portrait—Lt.-Colonel Herchmer ..... 59
A Squadron, 1st Battalion, C.M.R ..... 60
B " " " ..... 65
2nd Battalion, C.M.R ..... 68
Portrait—Lt.-Colonel Drury ..... 77
Brigade Division Field Artillery—Officers ..... 78
C Battery, R.C.A ..... 80
D " " ..... 84
E " " ..... 88
Portrait—Lord Strathcona ..... 92
Strathcona's Horse—Officers ..... 93
Portrait—Lt.-Colonel Steele ..... 95
A Squadron, Strathcona's Horse ..... 96
B " " ..... 100
C " " ..... 104

Page
Reinforcements First Contingent ..... 108
Reinforcements Strathcona's Horse ..... 111
R.M.C. Graduates in South Africa ..... 113
Officers Serving in the Ranks ..... 115
Artificers Enrolled for Service with the Regular Forces in South Africa. 116
Men Invalided to England ..... 117
Casualties—Killed in Action ..... 119
" Wounded ..... 120
" Died ..... 123
" Missing ..... 123
Embarkation of Troops ..... 124
Red Cross Society ..... 125

## ABBREVIATIONS.

* Sent to English Hospitals.
† Died of Wounds.
A.D.C. Aide-de-Camp.
C.A. Canadian Artillery.
C.M.R. Canadian Mounted Rifles.
D.Y.R.C.H. The Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars.
G.G.B.G. The Governor-General's Body Guard
K.C.H. King's Canadian Hussars.
N.W.M.P. North-West Mounted Police.
P.L.D.G. The Princess Louise Dragoon Guards.
P.W.C.D. The Prince of Wales Canadian Dragoons.
P.W.R.F. 1st Prince of Wales Regiment Fusiliers.
R.C.A. Royal Canadian Artillery.
R.C.D. Royal Canadian Dragoons.
R.C.R.I. Royal Canadian Regiment of Infantry.
R.M.C. Royal Military College

MONTREAL
THE HERALD PUBLISHING CO.
1900.